This volume was donated to LLMC
to enrich its on-line offerings and
for purposes of long-term preservation by

Hawaii State Archives

This volume contains handwritten text that may be partially illegible due to age, penmanship, or deterioration of the medium. LLMC has scanned the material in the same format and page order in which it is maintained in the Hawaii State Archives.

Privy Council Minutes
1856-1858

72003.1856.001

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Jan. 7 1856.

Ahakuka Malu Jan.i 7 1855
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.
Ka Moea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Young |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Kalakua | |

L. Andrews Kakauolelo
Helukelukia Ka Pule
Helukelukia Ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

O Keia ka la Monde mua o ka makahiki hou. Hoolukuluku ale Mr. Wyllie i ka Moi no ka mea, keakoke koo Keia ka wanana i olelova i ka mua o Keia makahiki i hala; a o na mea nui a ke Alii i hala i makemake ai no na makahiki he nui, eloaa koke ia mai no ~~ma~~ malalo o Keia Alii ana. I mea e loaa i Keia mau mea i ake nui ia, na Mr. Lee i hana nui ia a nolai la he pono e hakau i ka manao aloha ma ka Moolelo o Keia Aha. Ua pono hoi ka hana ana a Mr. Allen ma ke kahi hana e ae ana i kekaua i oia ka hana ana i ka Olelo kuikahi hou ma na mea kikia me ko Ke Aupuni o Farani.

Koike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka poe Aha i ka hana a ka Moi a me kona poe Kukina no ka palapala koopii a Mr. Perrin, i paa ke kino o Mr. Landais, ka mea i hoouka aku ia ia me ke kookoo pahi ma ke alanui. Koike aku hoi i ka palapala oihana i heluhelu i o ka la 2 o ka la 4 o Jan. a o kona palapala paue aku, oia ka helu 1 o Keia la, a ua haawiia hoi na kope o na palapala i ka Makai nui, e noi ana ia ia e koopaa ia Mr. Landais

Mahalo aku la Mr. Wyllie ia Mr. Bates no kona hoakaka ana i ke Kanawai aupuni ma ka aha kookolo i ka la 4, a i ke ano hoi o ka Lunakanawai Kiekie i kona koohaahaa ana aole make hana, he mea ia no na Kanawai aupuni. Mahalo no hoi i ka Makai nui no kona malama olu olu ana ia Mr. Landais, e koopaa no nae me ka malama pono ia ia.

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pauku 8 o ke

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan. 7 1856.

Privy Council Jan. 7 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanawa | Young |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Kalakua | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie's New Years address

It being the first Monday of the New Year, Mr. Wyllie congratulated the King upon the near accomplishment of the prediction made at the beginning of the last year, that all the great objects to which the late King had aspired, during many years would soon be obtained ~~under~~ under the present reign. To bring about this satisfactory state of things, Mr. Lee had done much and therefore well deserved the thanks recorded on the minutes of this council. Mr. Allen ~~also~~ also had rendered great service, on another important question, that of a new ~~treaty~~ treaty consolidating ~~considering~~ our ~~troubled~~ friendly relations with the French Empire

Messrs. Perrin and Landais

Mr. Wyllie made known to the Council, the action of the King and his Ministers on the application of Mr. Perrin for the detention of Mr. Landais, who had attacked him with a sword cane in the Public Street. He submitted Mr. Perrin's semi official letter and official No. 1 of 11 Jan. and his No. 2 of 14th Jan., and his own ~~reply~~ official reply No. 1. of this date, handing him copies of his letter to the Marshall requesting the detention of Mr. Landais.

Mr. Wyllie gave credit to Mr. Bates for his able exposition of International law in Court on the 4th and to the acting Chief Justice in abstaining from exercising a jurisdiction in the case not allowed by international law, also to the Marshall for his kind treatment of Mr. Landais ~~recommending~~ reconciling simple detention with the most delicate regard to his personal comfort

Mr. Wyllie read section 8th of the Act on

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 7. 1856

Kanawai no ka hoouka a me ka pepehi, i mea e mao pono ai ka ka pono o ka Perrin, he kana olu olu ia ia Landais

Hoike koe ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke kahe mau ano o Mr. Landais, a no ia mau ano, aole e pono ia ia ke noho koe ma keia wahi.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka a ke Komite no ka aina o ke Alii wahine ma Aienui, a manao ae la e hoololi aina. Ua waiho ia a mahope

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hooaina no kauwahi kahumu puna, me ke kahi pae ae i noiia e Kikoi. * Ua aeia ua palapala la

Ia manawa, helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kana mau palapala ia Mr. Perrin; a helu helu no hoi i kope o kana palapala ia Mr. Parke e noi ana ia ia e hoopaa ia Mr. Landais

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hookohu no ke kahi poe Ekalesia, ma ka manao ae aku no hoi o ka Peoesidena o ka Poe Hoonaauao. Oke kuka iho la no ia, a mahope o ka hoololi ana i kekahi pauku, o ka pauku 7 ua hoohalo ia

O ka pauku hou, penei ia
"Aia i ka manao o ke Aupuni ke hoopau aku i keia palapala hookohu, ke manao ae la ke Alii pela

* ~~Ua manaoia e ka poe Komite, o ke kumu o ka aina $700 ia Pola no ke kumu o kahi kahumu puna $700.~~

*. O ka manao o ka poe Kom. o ka pa o kahi kahumu puna $700 ke kumu kuai

Assault and Battery to show that the course pursued by Mr. Perrin, is the most respectful and merciful to Landais himself.

Mr. Wyllie further referred to the well known moral grounds on which the presence of Mr. Landais was not desirable in this community

Rep. of Com. on Aienui — Mr. Allen read a report of committee on the Queen's lands at Aienui, and proposed an exchange of lands. Subject was post-poned

Rep. on Lime Kiln — Mr. Allen read a report on the Lime Kiln lot and a neighboring lot petitioned for by Piikoi Report was accepted *

Willie's despatch — Mr. Wyllie here read his despatch to Mr. Perrin; also a copy of his letter to Mr. Parke requesting him to arrest and detain Mr. Landais

Charter of Meth. Epis. Ch. — Prince Lot brought forward the Charter for the Methodist Episcopal Church; Also the report of the President of the Boards of Education recommending is passage. After a long debate, and substituting a new article in place of the 7th it was passed.

The New Article is as follows

"The King's Government reserve to themselves the right to withdraw this Charter summarily, at the pleasure of the King."

~~* Report stated the lands was worth $700; the Lime Kiln was also valued at the same price viz $700~~

# The Com. Reported that the Lime Kiln Lot was worth $700

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Jan. 14. 1856

Ahahuloa Maalu Jan. 14 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Namahaha | Wyllie |
| Kalaimoku | |

L. Andrews Kekauonohi

Helu helu ka pule

Helu helu ka Mookolelo, hoopono ponoia a aponoia I ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua hoomakaukauia ka palapala hoahaha no Nienuei; a ua poina. Hai waha mai la oia i ke ano nui. Ua waihoia ai ka halawai hou.

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona dala i kakauia ka nei; Penei $28.669.61.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i oia olelo hoohalo a ua hoohaloia ae la

Hoh. 1.

Hoohaloia; Ua aoia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala sila nui ia Piikoi no kauwahi kahunui puna mamuli o kona palapala noi, a mamuli hoi o ka palapala ana a William Webster, a na Piikoi e uku mai $700

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. McFarlane, i palapala ano alodio na na

Hoh. 2.

Hoohaloia; Ua aoia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Henry Macfarlane i palapala ano alodio no kona pa, oia ka inoa Commercial Hotel, ia ia no e uku mai i $125.00

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Kanaina me ka manao e kuai i ke ke Aupuni aina e pili ana i kona ma Kailua, Oahu. Waihoia i Ke Kuh. Kal. he Kom.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hou a Kanaina; e noi ana i ka pa kanaka pipi ma Nuuanu no kona aina ma Hawaii i kuaiia i ka haole. Ua hoi hou ia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 14 1856

## Priv. Council Jan.y 14 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Namakeha | Wyllie |
| Kalakua | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read, amended and approved

Aienui — Mr. Wyllie stated that a report respecting Aienui had been prepared, but was forgotten. He repeated verbally the substance of the report. The subject was post-poned till next meeting

Treasury — Mr. Allen reported the state of the Treasury as it was this morning Viz. $28.669.61

Piikoi Lime Kiln — Prince Lot read the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to convey in fee simple to Piikoi the Lime Kiln lot, as petitioned for by him, and as surveyed by William Webster on the payment of $70.

H. Mc. Farlane — Prince Lot brought forward the petition of H. McFarlane for an allodial title to his lot

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant to Henry Macfarlane a fee simple title for his lot known as the Commercial Hotel on his paying the commutation of $125.00 dollars

Kanaina — Prince Lot read an application from Kanaina to buy all the Government lands connected with his at Kailua Oahu. Ref. to Minister of Int. as Com.

Kanaina — Prince Lot read another petition from Kanaina, asking the Gov. Pasture lots in Nuuanu valley in lieu of his land on Hawaii which had been sold. Re-committed to Min. of Ins.

Adjourned till Mon. next.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Jan. 28 1856

Ahakuka Malu Jan.i 28 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Namakeha |
| Ii | Young |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kalakua | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Kaauwelo
Helukeluia ka Pule
Helukeluia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hai ae la Mr. Wyllie i kana kamailio ana me Mr. Robertson a me Gonsiwold, a hoakakaa ae la i kona manao aohe mea e pono ai no ka Loio Aupuni hou ae

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia; Ua aeia ka Olelo hoakakaa me ka manao ae ohe pono no ka Loio Aupuni hou

Helukelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoakakaa no ke kuleana o ke Alii Wahine ia Aienui a me ka palapala hooko a ka poe Koona e like aena ia waki i ke Kula alii

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; Oka palapala hoakakaa a ka poe Komite no ka hooponopono ana i ka kuleana a ke Alii wahine ia Aienui i lawe ia mai i keia aha i ka la 7, e hookoloia, a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooko aku

Hai ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka hana a ke Komite iho no na palapala a ka Ahakuka Malu

Hai ae la no hoi Mr. Wyllie i ka na mea i kana'i no ka Olelo kuikahi me ko na motu Aupuni o Stewart

Hoakakaa ae la Mr. Ii no kekahi mau palapala hoopii i kuleana aloodio

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; E hoapono keia aha i ka Palapala Hoike a ke Komite i na Kuleana ma Hilo, i waiho ia ia ia, nana e hoponopono, a e kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala Sila Nui ia Kapu, Kawahinenohoikilo, Kaehuenui a me Kaiwi

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakakaa no Mr. Emerson ma Waialua, Oahu.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 28 1856

Privy Council Jan. 28 1856
Present, His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Namakeha |
| Ii | Young |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kalaeiua | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes were read and approved

Govt. Prosecutor — Mr. Wyllie made a statement of a conference with Messrs. Robertson & Griswold, and reported that there was no necessity of a Government Prosecutor. See Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved; that the Report is adopted and that no Government Prosecutor is necessary.

Queen Dowager Aiemui — Mr. Wyllie read a report on the Queen Dowager's claim Aiemui and the award of Land Commission to the Royal school lot

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Report of the Committee on the mode of settlement of the Queen Dowager's claim to Aiemui presented to this Council on the 7th Instant is adopted, and the Minister of the Interior is instructed to carry it into effect.

Doc. of Council — Mr. Wyllie stated the action of the sub-committee on the Documents of Privy Council

Stewarts Islands — Mr. Wyllie also stated what he had done on the proposition from Stewarts Islands

Allodial Titles — Mr. Ii reported on some applications for allodial titles

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the report of the Committee respecting the land claims given him to be examined be approved; and the Minister of the Interior is ordered to give allodial titles to Kapu, Kawahiu, Nohoikila, Kaekuaui and Kaiwi

Emerson — Prince Lot read a report respecting Mr. Emerson of Waialua, Oahu.

Res. 4.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 28 1856

## Hoh. 4.

Hoohololia; E kauohaia'ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e uku aku ia J. S. Emerson (Luna Kuai Aina Aupuni ma Waialua) i na dala $153.00 uku koe ia ia no kona ana i na aina i kuai ia ia Amos S. Cooke, Wm. H. Rice a me W. Chamberlain

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Keo no kekahi mau pa ma Lahaina. Ua koe panuia

## Hoh. 5.

Hoohololia; E hoopaneia ke noi a ka mea Hanohano J. Kalo, a anaia e John Richardson keia wahi e hoopii ia mai nei, alaila, hapai koni ia keia palapala noi

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Konia, i palapala aloelo no kona mau pa ma Honolulu

## Hoh. 6.

Hoohololia; E aeia ka palapala hoopii a ka mea Hanohano, L. Konia, (e like me ka olelo hoohalo i hoohololia e keia aha i ka mahaahiki 1850 la 30 o Dekemaba) a e kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia ia i Palapala Sila nui no na pa elua ana i hoopii mai, a e like hoi me ke kii i anaia e J. H. Makalena

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka poe Kahu o ka Ekalesia elua, i hoololi ia ka inoa

## Hoh. 7.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala noi a Mr. Judd a me na mea e ae eha o ka la 14 o Dekemaba i hala, i hoololi ia ka inoa, penei a; "O ka poe Kahu o ka Ekalesia o ke Ala papu ame kolaila aha", e aeia no

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Pali e noi ana i aina ma Lanai. Haawi ia ka Luna aina o Lanai

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi o na Kamaaina he 19, i palapala aloelo na lakou. Eia ka olelo i hoohololia

## Hoh. 8.

Hoohololia; E haawi ka palapala aloelo i keia poe i olelo ia malalo, na lakou e hookaa aku i na dala ku pono i ko lakou inoa no ke kuleana aupuni kuleana malaila

E kuli i kela aoao

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan'y. 28 1856

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to pay to J. S. Emerson Land Agent for the Government at Waialua the sum of $153.00 the balance due to him for surveying the lands sold to Amos S. Cooke Wm. H. Rice and W. Chamberlain

Kaeo's Petition Prince Lot read a petition from Kaeo for some vacant lots in Lahaina offering $100 Postponed by

Res. 5

Res. 5. Resolved; That the consideration of the petition of His Excellency J. Kaeo be postponed until the places shall have been surveyed by John Richardson when the consideration may be resumed

Konia Prince Lot read an application from Konia for allodial titles to two lots in town

Res. 6

Res. 6. Resolved; That the petition of Her. Excellency L. Konia be granted according to a Resolution passed by this Privy Council on the 30th December 1850; and the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to give her an allodial title for two house lots for which she has asked according to the surveys J. M. Makalena

Trustees 2nd. For. Church Prince Lot read the petition of the Trustees of the Second Foreign Church for a change of name

Res. 7.

Res. 7. Resolved; That the petition of Mr. Judd and four others of the 14th December last for the name and style of the "Trustees of the Fort Street Church and Congregation, is granted.

Pali Prince Lot read an application of Pali for lands on Lanai. Refered to the Land Agent of Lanai

19 Persons Allod. titles Prince Lot read the applications of 19 persons for allodial Titles which were passed as by the following resolution

Res. 8

Res. 8. Resolved; That Fee simple Titles be and are hereby granted to the following parties, they paying the amount of commutations for ~~their~~ the Government claim set against their respective names

Over.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 28 1856

Ka inoa Helu na Kum. Kuai

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Jan.y 28 1856

| Name | No. | Commutation |
|---|---|---|
| Piikanele ap. 1–3 | 10667 | $25. 00 |
| Kauiau | 3474 | 25. 00 |
| Kamano (for Olileolani) | 9812 | 10. 00 |
| Kaleimakalii | 551 | 40. 00 |
| Nalaubaka | 1994 | 20. 00 |
| Kanaleleiki | 8434 | 25. 00 |
| Kuaana | 1138 | 18. 75 |
| Kamohai | 959 | 12. 50 |
| Kaluahinenui | 804 | 125. 00 |
| Do. | 236 | 45. 00 |
| Ukulaa | 3141 | 15. 00 |
| Molina | 66609<br>10182 | 37. 50 |
| Kuinui | 732 | 10. 25 |
| Malaekoa | 4747 | 5. 00 |
| Aweki | 699 | 15. 00 |
| Halaki | 4598 | 20. 00 |
| Edward Dennis | 5328 | 75. 00 |
| Kaulua | 1098 | 20. 00 |
| Kaoleopunui | 3206 | 25. 00 |

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Feb. 11 1856

Ahaaina Malu Feb. 11 1856
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Young |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Kalakua | |

L. Andrews Kakauolelo

Heluhelu ka pule
Helu helu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoea

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o kona la keia e hoike ae i ka haaha; aka, aohe haaha ma kana oihana, ua maluhia kakou me ke na aupuni a pau

Hoaka ae la no hoi i ka pae aina mai o Mr. Hughs ka mea i hoolimalima ai e Mr. Lee

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka pal. hoolimalima iwaena o Mr. Hughs a me Mr. Hughs o ka la 9 o Okt. 1853 no ka makahiki hookahi mai ka la i pae ia ai; $1500 ka uku makah. $300 no ka hoto ana, a $201 no ka hoi ana, ke hoi ia i ka pae aina o ka makahiki hookahi

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i kana palapala komite no ka manao o a me ka poe Misionaries no ke kono ana o na mokupuni o Stewarts i keia aupuni; ua waiho ia i ka aha Kuhina

Hoike ae la Mr. Allen i ka nui o na dala ma ka Waihona dala i keia kakahiaka $28.995.49

Olelo ae la o Keliiahonui, ua hoonohoia ke Kom. nana e hoponopono i ke Kumukanawai, aole i hana

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Fred. D. Law i hoohalua ia i kahu pelekia no kona aina ma Kamakua Hawaii. Hoauhia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hoon. 1.

Ka holoia; O ka palapala noi a Fred. D. Law e waiho ia me ke Kuhina Kalaiaina me ke ao aku e hoopau i ka palapala hoolimalima mua no ka aina e like me kona manao he pono, a e haawi i palapala hou no keokahi mahina a no kona poe hipa mamuli o kona manao, a mamuli o ke kumukanawai no hoi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaeo i hoololiia na aina. Hoauhia i ke Kuh. Kalaiaina

Hoon. 2.

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Feb. 11, 1856

Privy Council Feb. 11 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Young |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Kalakua | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie's day — Mr. Wyllie stated that it was his day to bring forward business; but he had none worthy of note as we were at peace with all the world.

Mr. Hughs — He also mentioned the arrival of Mr. Hughs engaged by Mr. Lee through Mr. E P. Brown.

Mr. Wyllie read the Agreement between Mr. and Mr. Hughs of the 9th October 1855 for one year from ~~the~~ date of his reporting himself at a salary of $15 to a year. $300 allowed for his voyage and $200 for his return, if he should return at the end of one year

Stewart's Isl. — Mr. Wyllie presented his report as a committee on the opinion of the Religious and Missionaries on the acceptance of the Sovereignty of the Stubarts Island. The Report was refered to the King and Cabinet

Funds $28.995.49 — Mr. Allen stated the amount of funds in the Treasury this Morning to be $28.995.49

Constitution — Gov. Keliuanaoa said a Committee had been appointed to revise the Constitution but had not done it

F. G. Low — Prince Lot read a petition from Fred. G. Low for some relief in relation to his land in Hamakua Hawaii. Refered to the Minister of the Interior

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the petition of Fred. G. Low be refered to the Minister of the Interior instructing him to cancel the original Contract for land on such terms as he may deem advisable, and also to grant him a temporary lease of land for sheep as he requests, on such terms as he deems best

Kaeo — Prince Lot read the petition of Kaeo for an exchange of lands. Refered to Min. Int.

Res. 2. — Res. 2.

He Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb 11 1856

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; E waiho ia ka palapala noi a Kaeo me ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, i hiki ia ia ke hoakaka mai i ka maikai a me ka waiwai o ka aina i olelo ia ma ia palapala noi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Moehonua, i hoomi iho ia ke kumukuai o kona aina

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; Ua aie i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoomi iho i ke kumukuai aina mai ka hanei kuonamalima a i kanahiku kumamalima dala manuli o ka noi aina o Moehonua, a e hoolilo ia ua pa la i hoihoi ia no na $75.00

Hoike ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hoolilo aina i ke Kiaaina, a noi aku ia i palapala alodio

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Mr. Keliikanaka i ka palapala alodio no ka pa aina i moe ma Honolulu, a ua anaia e J. Metcalf a 285 anana a me 25 kapuai ka nui, a ua pili pu me keia, ua kakauia i ka la 15 o Jan. 1848 oia hoi ke aina o ka hale kamani o L. Bent ma

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Green o Makaeao no ka palapala hoohiu ekalesia. Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau i ua palapala hoohiu la

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; O ka palapala noi a Rev. Mr. Green no ka palapala hoohiu no ka pae ekalesia a oia no hoi ke Kahu e haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Lauzada lauoe me Spencer no ka pahale. Haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kualii i palapala alodio me ke kumu ole

Hook. 6.

Hookoloia; E hoihoi ia iho ka palapala Hoopii a Kualii o ka la 8 i Februari 1856 i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana e hoopono pono me Kualii, a o ka mea kupono ia ia ke uku mai, oia ka ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e lawe mai no ke aupuni

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Petition of S. Kaeo be refered to the Minister of the Interior that he may report of the quality and value of lands described in said petition.

Moehonua Prince Lot read a petition of Moehonua that the commutation of his land might be dominished

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to reduce the commutation from one hundred & fifty to Seventy five dollars as petitioned for by W. L. Moehonua & that a conveyance be made of the Lot therein described for said sum of $75.00

Gov's Deed Prince Lot produced a deed of a lot bought by the Governor and asked a title

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be directed to convey in Fee simple to M. Kekuanaoa a Lot of land, situated in Honolulu and surveyed by J. Metcalf and containing 285 fathoms and 28 feet, which is herewith annexed, bearing date Jan. 15, 1848 it being a survey of the Carpenter's Shop Lot of L. Bent &c.

Mr. Green Chapter Prince Lot read a petition of Mr. Green of Makawao for the charter of a church. The Minister of the Interior to prepare a Charter

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the petition of the Rev. Mr. Green for an act of incorporation of the religious society of which he is pastor be refered to the Minister of the Interior

Lauzada & Spencer Prince Lot read a petition of Messrs. Lauzada and Spencer for a house lot. Refered to the Minister of the Interior.

Kualii Prince Lot read the application of Kualii for a title without commutation.

Res. 6

Res. 6. Resolved; That the petition of Kualii of the 8th of February 1856 to the Minister of the Interior is refered to him to settle with Kualii ~~and~~ on such terms as he shall think best.

# Ke Alii ana c Kamehameha IV. Feb 18. 1856

Ahakuka Malu Feb. 18 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Namakeha |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kalakua | Allen |

L. Andrews Secretary

Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a J. Barclay D.D. o ka la 29 o Okat. 1855 e hai aku ana i ka make o kona kaikaina o Archibald Barclay i ka la 5 o Nov. Oia ke Komisina Hawaii ma Ladana. E ia ka olelo hookolokolo i hookohukohu ia.

Hoh. 1.

Ka holoia; ua kauoha ia Mr. Wyllie e ka kau i ka palapala i ka pae kuahanau o Archibald Barclay Esquire, oia ka ma lama mai kai i keia Aupuni no na makahiki he umi ma ke ano Komisina o ka Moi ma Ladana, a e kau kau pu me lakou no ka make ana o ua alii la

Hoike ae la hoi i ka palapala a ke Alii Moi o Rusia i ka Moi o nei. i kaukauia ma i ka la 17 o Sept. 1855 a ua helu helu ia e ka Prince Kamehameha

Hoike ae la no hoi i ka palapala a Mr. Eldredge o ka la 10 o Dek. 1855 me na palapala e ae no ka Moku Hawaii o Liholiho ka inoa, ua pilikia ia ma ka hele kau o Peru, a nana no i hoakaka aku

Hoike ae la hoi i ka palapala a Julius Anthon i kaukauia ma Kopenahagena i ka la 13 o Nov. 1855 e hoakaka ana i ka halawai olelo pu ana me Kolaila Kudina o ko na Aina e

Hoike ae la hoi i ka palapala hoi i kaukauia i ka la 2 o Aug. 1855 me ka manao, o ke Kuikahi ka pono me ko laila aupuni e like me ko Beritania a me ko Amerika

Hoike hou ae la no hoi i ka olelo hoakaka no ka lilo ana o ka Moku puni o Stewart a hoike ae

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Feb 18 1856

## Privy Council Feb 18 1856
## Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Namakeha |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kalakua | Allen |
| L. Andrews | Secretary |

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Let. of Dr. Barclay
Death of A. Bar.

Mr. Wyllie submitted the letter of J. Barclay D. D. of 29th November 1855 announcing officially the death on the 5th November of his brother Archibald Barclay Esq., the late Commissioner in London. He moved the following Resolution which was passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That Mr Wyllie is directed to write a letter to the Relations of the late Archibald Barclay Esquire, who has honorably and faithfully served the Government for ten years as the King's Commissioner in London condoling with them on the death of that gentleman

Let. of Emp of Russia

He also submitted a letter from His Majesty the Emperor of Russia to the King, dated Nicolaiev 7 September 1855 which was read by Prince Kamehameha.

Mr. Eldridge

He submitted a despatch from Mr Eldridge of 10th December 1855 with documents relating to the Hawaiian Schooner Leholiho which had got into difficulty on the coast of Peru from which Mr. Eldridge had extricated her

J. Anthon

He submitted a despatch from Julius Anthon dated Copenhagen 13 November 1855, mentioning the favorable manner in which he had been received by the Minister of Foreign Affairs

Recent Despatches

He submitted also the recent despatches dated Batavia 2 August 1855 expressing the wish of the Dutch Government to have a treaty similar to that with England and the U. States

Stewarts Island

He also again presented the Report on the offer of the cession of the Stewart Islands, and mov-

# Ke Alii aina o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 18 1856

Ua i keia olelo hookolo i hoohololia ae la

## Hooh. 2.

Hoohololia; Ke ae aku nei Keia Aha i ka lilo ana o na moku puni o Stewart i ka Moi o keia pae aina i mea e pono ai na kahui o ia wahi a me ko na pae aina e puni ana ma ka naau ao a me ka noho pono ana

Hoihoi ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala na ka mahuahua ana i na dala koohuipu o keia mahiehiehi mamua o keia mahiehiehi. O ka mea i loi, ancane $20.000

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a C. K. Bishop ka mea hoopono pono i ka waiwai o Pabi no keia hiehiehi mau aina ma Molokai a me Hawaii i pili paha ia ia. Ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina me Keonaona a me Andrews pu keia hiehiehi na kakou e imi

## Hooh. 3.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala noi a C. K. Bishop no keia kuleana aloha no keia hiehiehi mau aina no ka waiho wale ana i keia hiehiehi mau aina e ae, e haawiia i ke Komite, na kakou e hoike mai i ka nui o ia mau aina a me ka waiwai a me na mea e ae a kakou e manao ai. O Prince Kamehameha, a o Keonaona a me Andrews, oia ke Komite

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kinau i pau kana palapala hoolimalima no ka mea ua loaa ia ia ka palapala ano aloha

## Hooh. 4.

Hoohololia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoike aku i na Kanaka apau, mea kuleana aina no ka ~~kuokoa~~ hoopoko ana o ka pae ~~kuina~~ Kuka Malu ma keia hiehiehi aina i waiholoa ma Honolulu a i hoolimalimaia hoi ia Mr. Keonaona a me John Ii; na kakou e hele mai i kona hale oihana, i hiki ia ia ke hoike aku i ke kakou kuleana, a hiki ia ia ke hoakaka aku i na mea i hoolimalima i ike hoi i ke kakou kuleana, i pono na ai ae a pau

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i keia hiehiehi mau aina i kuaiia e Kanaka na Mr. Lyons o Waimea e Kauai

## Hooh. 5

Hoholoia; O na aina i kuaiia e Mr. Lyons

ed the following resolution which was unanimously passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2 Resolved; That this Council approve of the acceptance by His Majesty of the Sovereignty of the Stewart Islands, for the benefit of the natives of that and of neighboring groups, in the important respects of Christianity and civilization.

Rep. of Funds Mr. Allen submitted a statement of the improvement in collecting taxes of the present year over that of past years; showing that the net gain would be near $20.000

C.R. Bishop Prince Lot read an application of C.R. Bishop as administrator of the Estate of Paki for certain lands on Molokai and Hawaii which belonged to the estate. Referred to the Minister of the Interior together with Keauanawa and Andrews.

~~Prince~~ Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the petition of C. R. Bishop for title to certain lands in consideration of relinquishing title to certain other lots of land be referred to a committee with instructions for them to report the quantity and value of the land and also such other points as they may deem necessary. Prince Kamehameha, Keauanawa and Andrews that committee.

Kinau Prince Lot read an application of Kinau that his lease to those parties might be cancelled as he held a Royal Patent from Government

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to notify all persons, claimants of land, by virtue of awards or Royal Patents to any portion of lands situate in Honolulu and being the same leased to Mr. Keauanawa and John Ii; to appear at his office, that he may fully state to them their rights, and also that he may notify the Lessees of all those rights. So that all parties may fully understand their rights.

Sales of lands Prince Lot submitted certain sales of lands to individuals by Mr. Lyons of Waimea, Hawaii

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved, That the sales of lands made by Mr. Lyons

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Feb 18 1856.

ma Hawaii, mamuli o kana palapala o ka la 19 o Nov. 1855, e aeia no, ana ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia ia i ka palapala alodio

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i kekahi aina i Kuaiia e Mr. Richardson ma Maui

Hoh. 6.

Hoohoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Mary E. Green i kekahi aina ma ke ano i olelo ma ka palapala a ka Luna kuai aina a John Richardson; me ia pu ke kii ana aina a E. Bailey

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ke kuai aina ina eha aina he 140; ua kuaiia e Mr. Lyman no Hilo ia Barenaba a noi ae la oia i palapala alodio

Hoh. 7.

Hoohoia; O ke kuaiia ana o ka aina e F. S. Lyman ia Barenaba, he 140 eka, a ua moe hoi ma Hilo, ua aeia no a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Paaoao no Molokai, i palapala alodio nona

Hoh. 8.

Hoohoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio i ka wahine a Paaoao no kekahi aina ma Molokai mamuli o ka palapala Hoeko a ka poe Hoona kuleana aina

Hoopaneia a ka Pakaki

on Hawaii, as reported in his letter of Nov. 19 1855, be approved and that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to make the proper conveyance

Other Sales — Prince Lot submitted certain sales of lands similarly made by Mr. Richardson on Maui.

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to convey to Mary E. Green a tract of land on the conditions stated in a letter of the lands Agent, Mr. John Richardson, a survey of which by E. Bailey accompanies said letter

Barenaba — Prince Lot exhibited the sale of 140 acres of land sold by Mr. Lyman of Hilo to Barenaba and asked an allodial title

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That the sale of a lot of land made by J. S. Lyman to Barenaba, situated in Hilo and containing one hundred & forty acres, be approved and that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to make the necessary conveyance

Paavao — Prince Lot read the application of Paavao of Molokai for an allodial title

Res. 8.

Res 8 — Resolved; That a royal patent be issued to the wife of Paavao of a lot of land on Molokai, in pursuance of an award of lands Commission.

Adj. till Monday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 25 1856.

Ahakuka Malu Feb. 25 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Si | Wyllie |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |

L Ameross Secretary

Helu helu ka Pule
Helu helu ka Mookolo a ua apono ia

No ka hoi ana mai o Mr. Lee, a me ka Olelo hookolo a ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka Malu, e aloha ana ia ia no kana hana maikai i hanaia; Eia ka Wyllie palapala hookolo

Res. 1.

Hoholoia; I ka lokomaikai o Ke Akua, ua ae mai ia ia Mr. Lee e hoi hou mai i Keia Aupuni, mahope o ka noho Elele ana me ka hana pono; nolaila, ua hoi mai oia me ka aloha ia ma e hapai hou i kana hana ma Keia Aha

Hook. 2.

Hoholoia; No ka mea, o ke aloha a me ka mahalo i loaa ia Mr. Lee ma kona noho elele ana, ua pili kahi i ka Moi, Nolaila, ua kaulaia ke Kukina o kona Aina e, e palapala aloha aku ma ka inoa o ka Moi i ka poe a pau i koko ua ae ia ia, ke Kukii Kuki mai Mr. Lee i kela poe

Olelo ae la o Kekuanaoa i kekahi mea no ka palapala noi a C. R. Bishop, he waki Kom. oia
Aole i maikai ke kahi poe Komite
Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na Kaole a me na Kanaka maoli i kalaia ka heiva o Isaac Montgomery. Hoauwia i ka Aha Kiekie
Noi mai la Mr. Damon, ma ka awao o Amer. Seam. Fr. Sc. i palapala ano aoelio no ka pa hale pule Betela

Hook. 3.

Hoholoia; O ka palapala noi a Rev. Mr. Damon i palapala ano aoelio no ke Kahua o ka Hale pule Betela, e aeia no me ka uku ole,

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Feb. 25 1856

Priy Council February 25 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Ii | Wyllie |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Return of Mr. Lee

Mr. Wyllie, referring to the return of Mr. Lee and the previous resolution of the King and Council conveying thanks to him for his important services rendered, moved the two following resolutions

Res 1.

Res. 1

Resolved; That it having pleased God, in his Providence to permit the safe return of Mr. Lee to this Kingdom, after a mission successful beyond what was expected, Mr. Lee be welcomed back to resume his seat in this Council

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That, Whereas, the attentions and honors shown to Mr. Lee during his mission were virtually to the King, the Minister of Foreign Relations is directed to thank in the name of His Majesty, all those whom Mr. Lee may name, as having shown to him such attention and honors.

Kekuanaoa

Governor Kekuanaoa made some remarks respecting the Petition of C. R. Bishop as he was on the Com.

No Committees were ready to report

J. Montgomery Petition for

Prince Lot read a petition signed by many foreigners and natives for the pardon of Isaac Montgomery Referred to the Supreme Court

Bethel Lot

Mr. Damon, in behalf of the Amer. Seamens Friend So. petitioned for a fee simple title for the Bethel lot

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That on the application of the Rev. Mr. Damon for a Fee simple title to the land forming the site of the Bethel Chapel, it be granted, and free of commutation,

Ke Miiana o Kamehameha IV. Feb. 25 1856

no ka maikai o ka hana ma ka Bibela, ua koho aia koi e ka
poe hui e malama luina, a ma ia wahi koi ka hana ana i ka
olelo pule maikai a Rev. Mr. Damon

in consideration of the usefulness to the public of the Bethel, supported by the Seamen's Friend Society, and in which the Rev. Mr. Damon officiates in so exemplary a manner

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mar. 3 1856

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 3 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Namakeha | Lee |
| Young | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Kakaulelo

Helu helu ka Pule
Helu helu ka Mookolo a ua aponoia

Olelo aloha ae la Ke Alii ia Mr. Lee a hoonoho hou ia ia ma ka Ahakuka Malu, a helu helu ae la i keia hi mau Olelo Hoohoko, a pau mai la hoi Mr. Lee

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, o keia ka manao o kuu aoao a o keia mala ma, a he akaka ka pono i loaa i ka Moi me ko na aina e no ka holo olelo ana o Mr. Lee, a ua hoikoia na olelo a na Luna o Beritania a me Feaani i olelo ai i ka malama o Nov. i hala aku nei, a ua hiki mai ka Mokuu kauna Beritania, o Alarm ka inoa a me ke Kiaina Feaani Alcibiades ka inoa me ke kauoha ia, e noho mau a hiki mai na mokuhoe, i mea e hoomau ai i keia o keia Aupuni me kona oiaio ana, ke hiki mai ka pohookahuli manawa ole mai, a ke ku mai ka poe kipi maloko

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Gregg o ka la 22 a helu helu ia i keia mau Olelo hoohoko

Hook. 1.

Hoohoia; O ka Olelo hoohoko a keia Aha i ka la 7 o Januari e kapili ana i ka pauku horu ma ka palapala hoohoihoi no ka Methodist Episcopal Church, ua hoopauia

Hook. 2.

Hoohoia; E kauia ka palapala hoohoihoi na ka Methodist Episcopal church ma ke ano like me na mea i kauia i na ekalesia e ae; a na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kauau a e kauoi aku i ka poe i noi mai ai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka olelo hoakaka no ka palapala a Kanaina, i ke kahi mau aina — Hoopaneia a hiki mai o Kanaina

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 3 1856

Privy Council March 3 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Namakeha | Lee |
| Young | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes read and approved

Moha o ka Moi ia Mr. Lee

The King welcomed back Mr. Lee to his seat in the Privy Council, and read two Resolutions relating to Mr. Lee, to which Mr. Lee replied and his seat.

Mr. Wyllie no ko na aina e

Mr. Wyllie, this being the first monday of the Month, adverted to the benefit arising to the King in his Foreign Relations from the mission of Mr. Lee; and also from the fulfilment of the pledges given by the Representatives of Great Britain and France in Nov. last, in the arrival of the British Ship Alarm and French Brig Alcibiades with instructions to remain here till relieved by others, with the express object of protecting the Sovereignty and independence of this Kingdom from illegal attacks of Freebooters from without and Rebels from within

Gregg's Despatch

Mr. Wyllie submitted Mr. Gregg's Despatch of the 22 & moved the two following Resolutions

Res. 4.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Resolution passed at the Privy Council of the 7 January adding a new clause to the Charter for the Methodist Episcopal church, is rescinded

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That a Charter be granted to the Methodist Episcopal Church in the usual form with those heretofore granted to other churches; and that the Minister of the Interior is instructed to prepare the Charter & pass it officially to the Petitioners

Report read

Prince Lot read a Report on the petition of Kanaina for certain Lands — Post-poned until Kanaina shall be present

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 10 1856

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 10 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | Young |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaao | Lee |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen. |
| Kalaikua | Hopkins |
| L. Andrews | Kekauonohi |

Heluhelu ia Pule
Heluhelu ia Mooolelo, ua hoponoponoia a ua apono

Kuhikuhi ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka a ke Komite no ka palapala noi a Kanaina, a heluhelu iho la i ua palapala noi la. Mahope iho hoholoia

Res. 1.

Hoholoia; O ka palapala hoakaka a ke Kuhina Kalaiaina no ka palapala noi a Kanaina e kuai i waiki aina no ke Alii Wahine; e hoihoi ia me ke kaucha ia ia e hoakaka mai i ka nui o ka aina e pili ana i ko ke Alii wahine, a me ka waiwai hoi o ia mea

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Mr. Stuart no Honolulu, i palapala alodio nana

Res. 2.

Hoholoia; E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia William H. Stuart no kona pakaha ma Honolulu, ua helu ia kona kuleana 271, ua moe ia ma ka awa o maka o Ala Hotela, nana no e hoo kaa i ka uku ku i ka palapala alodio; No ka mea, ua hookaaia mamua ko ke aupuni kapa e Mr. Ii

Hoakaka waha wale mai la Mr. Lee he Kom. no ka palapala noi a Isaac Montgomery. Mahope o ke Kuka ua hoopauia ai ka Aha hui ae i hoakaka ia ma ka palapala

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kealohaai no kona aina

Res. 3.

Hoholoia, E haawiia ka palapala alodio ia Kealohaai no ka aina ma Kau i Hawi i kapaia o Waiamao, ke hookaa aia i ko ke Aupuni kapa mamuli o ka manao o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 10 1856

Privy Council March 10 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Young |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Lee |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Kalakua | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read, amended and approved

Pet. of Kanaina — Prince Lot called up the report of Committee respecting Kanaina's petition, and read the Report After consultation, the following passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, That the Report of the Minister of the Interior on the application of Kanaina for the purchase of land for the Queen Dowager, be recommitted with instructions to report the quantity of land adjoining the Queen Dowagers, and the value thereof

W. H. Stuart — Mr. Lee read the application of Mr. Stewart of Honolulu for an allodial title to his lot

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, That a Royal Patent be granted to William H. Stuart for his lot in Honolulu, known as land claim No. 271 situated on the makai side of Hotel Street, he paying therefor the price of the Royal Patent. The reason of this is, that the lot has been once commuted for by Mr. Ii

I. Montgomery — Mr. Lee made a verbal report of Committee on the petition of Isaac Montgomery. After consultation the case was post-poned till next Council for a written report

Kealohaai — Prince Lot read a petition of Kealohaai respecting his land

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, That a Royal Patent be issued to Kealohaai for a tract of Land situated in Kau, Hawaii, called Waiamao, on condition that he pay a commutation to be fixed by the Minister of the Interior

# Ke Alii aina o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 10 1856

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i na pala-
pala noi a Reia poe, i pala pala alodio na lakou

Res. 4.

Hookolokia; Ekaauria na pala pala alodio i Reia poe no
ke lakou aina, ke hoohana lakou i Ko ke Aupuni hapa e like
me na dala i hanau ke pono ia i Ke lakeu inoa

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Inoa | Helu | Aina | Olelo |

Sever[l] persons

Prince Lot read petitions for Royal Patents for several persons which were granted

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That Royal Patents be and are hereby granted to the following persons for their lands, they paying the amount of commutation for the Government claims set against their respective names

| Name | No. | Res. | Commutation |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kapahoanui | 68 | Oahu | $30.00 |
| Makanoenoe | 1114 | " | 25.00 |
| Kaluainanea | 8568 | " | 25.00 |
| Kekoa | 128 B. | " | 40.00 |
| Kahoomana | 9003 | " | 30.00 |

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mar. 31 1856

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 31. 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Lee |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Namakeha | Allen |
| Kalaikua | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Helu helu ka pule
Hoohelu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka olelo hoakaka a ke Komite no ka palapala noi a Isaac Montgomery. Oia kuka iho la no ia; a penei ka hoohololo ana, E waiho ia ka olelo hoakaka ma ka papa, a e hoolaia ka manao noi.

Hooholoia hoi, na ke Kakauolelo e hoakaka aku i ka luna manao i ka poe noi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Bernard e noi ana i waiho aina kuai ma Ewa — Haawiia ia Prince Lot; nana no e mili mili a e hoike mai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no ka hale lole bipi aupuni; — Eia ana ua hale la ma ka aina o Lee — ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana e hooponopono a e hoike mai — Eia ka hakahi hoohololo; Me ia e hana'i oia ke like ke ano o na aina e ae

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka ano o ka palapala hoakaka no ka halawai ana o ka Poe Ahaolelo. I ke awakea no ia o ka la hoomalolo, o ka la 5 o Aperila i Kauwaiahao

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kapalii no ka palapala alodio nana

Hoh. 1.

Hoohololia; Oia palapala noi a Kapalii no ka hapalua o ka ili o Keahupuolo, e aeia no, ke manao ae la ke Kuhina Kalaiaina mahope o ka nana ana, he pono ke hana pela

Helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi o R. C. Davis, i palapala alodio nana, no kona mau pahale ma ke ala papa

Hoh. 2.

Priv. Council March 31 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ketuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Lee |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Namakeha | Allen |
| Kalakua | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

J. Montgomery Petition of — Mr. Lee read a report of committee on the petition in behalf of Isaac Montgomery. After much discussion, Voted, That the Report be laid on the table

Refused — and the petition be refused

Voted that the Secretary make Known the above to the petitioners

Bernard — Prince Lot read an application of Mr. Bernard for a tract of land at Ewa — Referred to prince Lot, for him to examine and report

Gov't. Slaughter house — Prince Lot read a communication respecting the Government Slaughter house: It appearing that the house is on Mr. Lee's land — Referred to the Minister of the Interior to settle and report.— It was also adeled, "And so with any other lands similarly situated."

Legislature — Mr. Wyllie read the form of a notice for the opening of the Legislature, at 12 o'clock Noon on Saturday next April 5th at Kawaiahao

Kapalu — Prince Lot read the application of Kapalu for an allodial title

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved; That the petition of Kapalu for one half of the ili of Keahupuolo be and is hereby granted; provided the Minister of the Interior, on examination, shall find it right so to do.

R. G. Davis — Mr. Lee read the application of R. G. Davis for a Royal patent for a lot on Fort Street.

Res. 2. — Res. 2.

1 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 31 1854

Kuh. 2.

Kuholoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano aoolio ia R. G. Davis no Koona pahale ma. Honolulu, oia ke Kuleana o ka poe Koona e helu ia 4031, ia ia no e ukiu mai i kookahi hapaha dala no ko ke Aupuni malaila

Helu helu ae la Poinee Lot i ka palapala no kekahi aina i kapaia o Akaakaukukui — ua haawi ia i kahi Kom. o Ii, Lee a o Piikoi na lakou e nana a e koho mai

Kuopanaau a ka po akahi

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to H. G. Davis for his lot in Honolulu Known as land Award No. 4031, he paying the sum of one hundred dollars for the Government rights therein

Akaakaukukui Prince Lot read a document respecting a land called Akaakaukukui ---Referred to a

Com Committee Viz. Ii, Lee and Piikoi to examine and report

Adj. till Monday next 11 o'clock

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Apelila 21 1856

Ahakuka Maalu Apelila 21 1856
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kanaina | Kapaakea |
| Kaeo | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Lee |
| Nahaolelua | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Kalakua | |

L. Andrews Kakaolelo

Helu helua Ka Pule
Helu helua ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Hoike ae la Mr. Lee i ke Kuleana a na
Kahu o S. Reynolds no ka pa hale

Hook. 1 ame 2.

Hoohoiia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina laua me
ka Kuhina Haiwai e hoololi pu me na Kahu o Stephen
Reynolds no kekahi apana aina ma ke ano kuinakolu, no
ke Aupuni ua aina, a ua moe koi ma ke alo o ka aina o ua
Reynolds nei (aia mawaena o ua aina la a me ke ala Wahi-
nealii) a oia koi ke kuleana i helu ia 626 ap. 1 a me ka pa
uwapo o ua Reynolds nei ma Honolulu, a ua helu ia koi 626
ap. 3 ma ke ano a laua e manao ai he pono

Hook. 2.

Hoohoiia; Ina, aole e hiki i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
laua me Ke Kuhina Haiwai e hoololi a e hoopono pu e like
me ka pauku maluna, ua kauohaia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
e kuai kudalaia ia apana aina kuinakolu, ma kope o ke palii
ana

Eia ka Olelo hoohoio i kope no ua mau
Olelo hoohelo ka maluna

Hook. 3.

Hoohoiia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai ma
ke kuai kudala ana, a kuai ma ke ano e ae paha i kahi uwapo
o Stephen Reynolds, ma Honolulu nei, he kuleana i helu ia
626 ap. 2 ma ke ano ana i manao ai he pono, malalo nae
o ka manao o ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka

# Reign of Kamehameha IV April 21 1856

Privy Council April 21 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kanaina | Kapaakea |
| Kaeo | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Lee |
| Nahaolelua | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Kalaakua | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

S. Reynolds Guardians

Mr Lee brought forwards a claim of the Guardians of S. Reynolds for a small lot

Res. 1 & 2.

Res. 1. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior and Minister of Finance be and are hereby authorized to effect an exchange with the Guardians of Stephen Reynolds, between the triangle of land owned by the Aupuni in front of the lot of the said Reynolds (lying between said lot and Queen Street in Honolulu) Known as Land claim No. 626 part 1st and the wharf lot of said Reynolds in Honolulu Known as Land claim No. 626 part 3 on such terms as they shall deem reasonable

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved, That in case the Ministers of the Interior and Finance cannot effect a satisfactory exchange as provided in the above resolution, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby instructed to sell said triangle of land at public auction, first giving due notice of such sale

The following Resolution also passed as a result of the foregoing

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior, be and is hereby authorized to purchase by public auction or otherwise the wharf lot of Stephen Reynolds situated in Honolulu, Known as Land Award No. 626 part 2, on such terms as he may deem reasonable, acting under the advice of the King in Council

Ke Alii ana c Kamehameha IV. Aperila 21 1856.

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala-
pala nor a ka Poe hui wili palaoa, i pala pala e hookui ae
la laoe

Hook. 4.

Hookoloia; Ua kauohaia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e
haawi i ka pala pala hookui ia James Makee ma, ka poe
i nor i kanawai hookui i mea e pono ai ka wili palaoa a-
na, a me na pono e pili pu ana me ia pala pala noi

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala
pala aoi a Kamui i kuleana alodio nana

Hook. 5.

Hookolaia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i
ka pala pala sila nui i ka Hope a i ka poe Hope pahu o Kaulio kamoa
no na aina o Kaulio kamoa, aole i hookoia ia ia, ua makelaia nae
ia ia ma ka Buke Makele; ia ia no e uku nui i kanaloma da-
la i e pau ai ke kuleana o ke Aupuni malaila

Eia hoi ketaki; Aole i
aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ma ka olelo hookolo maluna
e haawi i ka pala pala alodio no na aina i hoopaapaaia

Hoopauma, a keaka e ka Moi

Honolulu Mill Company

Prince Lot read a petition of the Honolulu Flouring Company for a Charter of Incorporation

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant a Charter to James Makee and others petitioners for an Act of incorporation for manufacturing wheat and other grains with the privileges and rights prayed for in said petition

Keanui

Prince Lot read a petition from Keanui for allodial titles to land

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to the Representative or Representatives of Kauliokamoa for the lands of Kauliokamoa not awarded to him, but set apart in the Buke Mahele, upon paying therefor the sum of Fifty Dollars, as a commutation for the Kuleana of the Aupuni therein:

Proviso

Provided, however; That the Minister of the Interior is not authorized by the above resolution to grant a royal Patent for lands the title to which is in dispute

Adj'nd. to be called again by His Majesty

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 5 1836.

Ahahuina Moalu Mei 5 1836
Noho mai Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaua | Lee |
| Ii | Wyllie |
| Nahaolelua | Allen |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Namakeha | |

L. Andrews Kahauolelo
Helu helu ia Ka Pule
Helu helu ia Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike ae la Mr. Lee i Ka palapala noi a Robert Kelley i palapala aloelio mana

Hoko. 1

Hoohoiia; Na Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi ia Robert Kelly i Kona pahale ma Ka papu o Waikiki Kahi i noho ai oia i Keia manawa ma Ka hiki he 20, a ua puniia i Ka pa, hookahi paha eka Ka nui, (oia hoi Ka aina i hoolimalima ia me Keliuanaua mamua); ia ia no e hoohana aku i elima Kaneta no ia hanaana

Ua haawiia ua pahale nei ia Robert Kelly no Kona ano maikai, a no Kona elemakule a no Ka nui o Kana poe keiki

Hoahaka ae la hoi Mr. Lee i Ka noi ana a Stephen ~~Boyd~~ Bradley, i Kalaia Kona kuia, aole e noho hou iloko o Ka papu

Hoh. 2.

Hoohoiia; Eia Ka manao o Keia Aha i Ka Moi, i Kala aku oia ia Stephen Bradley no Kona mau malama e-walu i koe o Kona hoopaiia ana ma Ka halepaahao, Ke haalele oia i Keia pae aina

Privy Council May 5 1856
Present Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

Kekuanaoa — Lee
Ii — Wyllie
Nahaolelua — Allen
Piikoi — Hopkins
Namakeha

L Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Lee brought up the Petition of Robert
R. Kelley Kelley for an allodial title to his lot

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant to Robert Kelley his lot on Waikiki Plains occupied by him for the last 20 years, and as now enclosed, containing about one acre; (the lot to be the same as originally leased from Governor Kekuanaoa); upon his paying therefor the nominal sum of five cents

The lot is thus granted to Robert Kelly in consideration of his good character, advanced age & large family

S. Bradley Mr. Lee also mentioned the case of Stephen Bradly, on a petition from him for a pardon for the remainder of his confinement

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; That this Council would respectfully advise His Majesty to pardon Stephen Bradly for the remaining eight months of the term of his imprisonment, upon the condition that he leave the country.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 19 1856

Ahakuka Malu Mei 19 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kaeo | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaolelua | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Kanoa | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Heluhelu ia Ka Pule
Heluhelu ia Ka Mooolelo a ua aponeia

Heluhelu ae la Ka Moi i ka palapala e hoakaka ana i kona e make; Penei ia
Na ko'u Ahakukamalu

Eia ka'u e hai aku nei ia oukou, no na mea maikai a ka Mea Mana loa i haawi mai ai ia'u i ka Moi, a i mea hoi e mau ai ka Moi ana o Hawaii nei, a i mea hoi e pono ai na kanaka, manao holo no au e make ia ka Poaha eholu pahu o Iune e hiki mai ana me Emma Kaikamahine a T. C. B. Rooke Esquire M.D. a he Mookuna a John Young Esquire i make aku la; He mea ia paha e oluolu kai oukou a me keia Lahui kanaka

Kakauia Kamehameha

Hale alii Honolulu
Mei 19 1856

Hooholo ae la Mr. Wyllie i kona manao hoohalo aloha, a ua hoohoioia ae la

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ke Kiaki poe Kahuna Lapaau o Honolulu, i kana wau e hoohuiia'au

Hoob. 1.

Hoohoioi; O ka palapala noi a Hillebrand ma, aiwa lakou, he poe Kahuna lakou, i palapala hui na lakou, ua aeia, a ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku, me ka malama aku, ua pololei ke kakau ana

Privy Council May 19 1836
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kaeo | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaolelua | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Kanoa | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Marriage of the King

His Majesty read a paper setting forth his intention to be married; As follows

To My Privy Council

Announcement

I consider it my duty to announce to you, that consulting the obligations which the Almighty has conferred upon me as King, and in due regard to the perpetuity of the Hawaiian Sovereignty, and to the good of the people, I have resolved to be married, on or about the third Thursday in June next, to Emma, Daughter of C. C. B. Rooke Esquire M. D., and Grand Daughter of the late John Young Esquire; which announcement I have no doubt will be agreeable to you and to the Nation

Signed Kamehameha

Palace of Honolulu
19th. May 1836

Mr. Wyllie moved a vote of thanks which passed unanimously

Physicians of Honolulu

Prince Lot read an application of the Physicians of Honolulu for an association and an act of incorporation

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That the Petition of Dr. Hillebrand and nine others, medical men, for a charter are granted, & the Minister of the Interior is directed to grant the same, taking care that it be properly drawn up

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 19 1856.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a E. H. Cuttrell ma i pau ka paahao ana o he Pakè ua haawiia i na Luna Kanawai o Ka Aha Kiekie

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kekahi poe no ka Aina poeoa ma ka Papu, a noi mai la i lawe ia aku ia — Haawiia i ka Oihana Kaua

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka a ke Kom. no ka wapo o Lanai; ua aeia

Hoob. 2.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala hoakaka a Prince Lot lawa me E. H. Allen no ka hoolilo ana i na paa i na mahe Aha Aiwahine a ua hookoia e Ka poe Hoona na Stephen Reynolds, e aeia no; a ua hoohololia ka hoolimalima ana olaila

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kekahi poe, i hoemiia ke kumukuai o ka waiinu

Hoob. 3.

Hoohololia; O ka palapala noi i hoemiia ke kumukuai o ka wai, ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Waiwai, aia no ia ia ke hoomi iho a ku pono i na mea e waiwai ai ke Aupuni

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Gilman ma, i hoemiia ka dala makahiki no kela wahi.

Hoob. 4.

Hoohololia, Aohe e hiki i Keia Aha Ke ae aku i ka palapala hoopii a Gilman & Co.; no ka mea, aohe i maopopo i Keia manawa ke Kuleana o Keia Aupuni ma kela wahi i ka paia o Peletane

Chinaman — Prince Lot read a petition from E. H. Cuttell and others for the release of a Chinese from prison — Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Pet. of Powder — Prince Lot read a petition from several persons respecting a quantity of Powder in or near the Fort and asked that it might be removed. — Referred to the war department

Mr. Reynolds' Wharf Lot — Prince Lot read a Report of Com. respecting Mr. Reynolds' wharf lot; which was adopted

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, That the Report of Prince Kamehameha and E. H. Allen on the exchange of lots on Queen street with the Commissioners on the estate of Stephen Reynolds be accepted, and the contract confirmed as set forth therein

Price of Water — Prince Lot read a petition from several persons, for a reduction of the price of water

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, That the Petition for the reduction of the water rate is referred to the Minister of Finance with power to lower it to the lowest figure compatible with the revenue

Gilman — Prince Lot read a petition of Gilman & Co. from Lahaina for lower rent

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That this Council cannot, at this time, grant the petition of Gilman and Co.; because it is not ascertained that the Government have a right to the place called Benitania

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 5 1856.

Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | Nahaolelua |
| Kaeo | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Hopkins |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Kapaahea | Lee |
| Kanoa | Young |

L Andrews Kaleleonalole

Helukelukia Ka pule
Helukelukia Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Allen i Ka nui o na olelo aupuni ma Ka Kahiona olelo i kaia mamuwa, me kona manao maikope i elua paha makahiki. Koiko mai la oia i Ka pono o Ka hoolimalima no na olelo a me ke ano o Ka loaa, i Ka hoohaa aku a mahope o Ke Kuikahi, hoohololo ae la Prince Lot i kaia olelo hoohoto

Hoohui.

No Ka mea, Ua hoohololoia kekahi kanawai e ke Alii a me na Alii a me Ka Poeikohoia e ke Kauaii pae Aina i akaakaia e kau kanawai ai, a ua aeia koi e ke Alii i Ka iwakalua kumamalima o June 1855 ma na huaolelo penei a

"E hoohololoia e ke Alii a me na Alii a me Ka Poeikohoia o Ka pae Aina Hawaii i akaakoaia e kau kanawai

Pauku I. "E ku pono no, na ke Kuhina Kaiwai, me Ka olelo ae mai a Ka Moi a me Ka Ahakuka Malu, e hoolimalima no na olelo ma Ka hoopuka ana i na Bila aupuni, a ma ke ano e ae paha, ana e manao ai he pono no na olelo, aole e oi aku i Kookahi kaneri me kaunamalima Pausaru.

Pauku II. "O na huina olelo i loaa, ma ia hoolimalima ana e lilo no ia i mea e pono ai ke aupuni mamuli o ke Kanawai

Pauku IIII. "E pili no Ka kanawai mai ka la i paiia'i ma Ka Nupepa Polynesian

Nolaila, Ma Ka mana o ke Kanawai i kauia maluna,

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 5 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Nahaolelua |
| Kaeo | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Hopkins |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Kapaakea | Lee |
| Kanoa | Young |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Allen. Funds — Mr. Allen made a statement of the funds in the Treasury at present with a prospective view for two years to come. He showed the importance of a loan and the means of paying it when due

Loan — After debate Prince Lot moved the following resolution which passed

Res. 1

Res. 1 — Whereas an act was passed by the King, the Nobles and Representatives of the Hawaiian Islands in Legislative Council assembled, and approved by the King on the twenty fifth day of June 1855 in words following; Viz.

Act of last year — "Be it enacted by the King, the Nobles and Representatives of the Hawaiian Islands, in Legislative Council assembled;

Section I. "That it shall be lawful for the Minister of Finance, by and with the advice and approval of His Majesty and Privy Council, to negotiate a loan, by the issue of Exchequer Bills, or in any other mode deemed best, for a sum not exceeding One Hundred and Fifty Thousand dollars

Section II. "The amount arising from the aforesaid loan shall be appropriated for the objects and improvements provided for by law

Section IIII. "This act shall take effect from and after the date of its publication in the Polynesian News-paper"

Therefore, by virtue of the power and authority of the foregoing Act,

He Alii ana o Kamehameha III. Iune 5 1836

Hoohuloia, E ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka Maalu, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoolimalima ma ka aina e, a e loaa na olala Hoohaki Hanoi Iausani ma ka hoopuka ana i na Bila, a ma ke ano e ae paha ana e manao ai he pono a ia ia no e hoopaa aku ma ka Moolelo malua o Kauwahi i kapaia o Waikahalulu a me na kana malai la, ua waihoia ma ke awa o Honolulu, i ke ano, a i ka uku kapahaneri hoopanee a ke Kuhina Waiwai e manao ai he pono

Hoohuloia ma ka Halealii i Honolulu
a ua aeia i keia la 5 o Iune 1836

(Kakauia) Kamehameha

Hooh. 2.

Hoohuloia, E ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka Maalu, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoolimalima no na olala he Kanalima Iausani ma ka hoopuka ana i na Bila, a ma ke ano e ae paha ana e manao ai he pono, ma Honolulu, ma ka uku hoopanee aole e oi aku i ka kapahaneri hoohaki ma ka Malama, i ka manawa loihi ana i manao ai he pono

Hooh. 3.

Hoohuloia O ka olala hoolimalima e loaa ma ka aina Kahiili, aole i aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai ke haawi i ka uku hoopanee i oi aku mamua o na kapahaneri he umikumamalua

Olelo ae la Prince Lot i keia mea no na palapala ae kuai wai ona ma Lahaina. Mahope iho, kakau iho la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hoohalo

Hooh. 4.

Hoohuloia; E ia kamanao aku o keia Aha i ke Alii, aole ma ke kakau i kona inoa e ae ana i ke kuai wai ona ma Lahaina, i hoohuloia e ka Ahaolelo i keia la 19 o Aperila A.D. 1836

I ka hapai ana o na lima, ua like alike. A ia la ua manaoia e hoopanee aku a i ka Ahaolelo hou ae. Ua like alike hoi ka hapai ana o na lima. Mahope iho hoopanee ae la ka Moi a i ka halawai hou ana

Hoopaneeia i ka hora 4 Ahiahi

Res. Resolved, by His Majesty and Privy Council that the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate abroad, a loan for One Hundred Thousand dollars, by the issue of Exchequer Bills, or in any other mode deemed best by him, with power to secure the same by a Mortgage of the Waikahalulu Reef property and improvements thereon, situated in the Port of Honolulu, on such time, and at such rate of Interest as said Minister of Finance may deem proper

Passed at the Palace in Honolulu and
Approved this 5th day of June 1856

(Signed) Kamehameha

Res. 2 Res. 2.

Resolved, by His Majesty the King and His Privy Council, that the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized and empowered to negotiate a loan of Fifty thousand dollars, by the issue of Exchequer Bills, or in any other mode deemed best by him, in Honolulu, at a rate of interest not exceeding one per cent per month on such time as he may deem best

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, that in the loan provided for, to be made abroad, the Minister of Finance is not authorized to pay a higher rate of Interest than twelve per cent per annum

Licences at Lahaina Prince Lot made some statements relative to Licences to sell liquors at Lahaina. After which Mr. Lee wrote and read the following resolution

Res. 4

Res. 4 Resolved, That this Council hereby advises the King not to sign the act to authorize the granting of retail and Wholesale spirit licences at Lahaina, passed by the Legislature on the 19th day of April A. D. 1856

Tie votes On putting the motion it was a tie vote. It was then moved to postpone the subject till the next Legislature. This was also a tie vote. After which the King postponed the subject till next meeting

Adjourned at 4 o'clock P. M.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 9 1856

Aha Kuka Malu June 9 1856
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.
Ka Mea Kiekie o Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | Kanoa |
| Kanaina | Young |
| Kaeo | Kalakaua |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | Hyde |
| Namahoka | Lee |
| L. Andrews | Kekauoleo |

Helu helua ka pule
Helu helua ka Moolelo a na aponea

I mea e pau ai ka hana i koe mahuna i ka halawai hope, helu helu ae la Mr. Lee i keia olelo hoohalo no ke kuai ana i na uao ona ma Lahaina

Res 1.

No ka mea, aole maopopo i keia Aha o keia kanawai i kuai ana ma Lahaina, he mea e malu hia ai, a e pomaikai ai i ko Lahaina: a no ka mea, aole i makemake ia keia kanawai e na kanaka o Lahaina: a no ka mea hoi, aole pono e kau wale i kanawai pili i ka apana hookahi wale no, malu na o na kanaka o ia apana me ko laoo makemake ole: a no ka mea hoi, i ko kakou manao, he mea kiai kanawai e hoowahawahaia'i i ka Moi,

Nolaila; E hoohoiia, eia ka manao o keia Aha Kukamalu, Aole pono e kau ka Moi i kona inoa i keia kanawai

Penei ka hapai ana o na lima

| | |
|---|---|
| Ka poe i hoohoio ai V. Kamamalu | L. Kamehameha |
| Ka-naina | Keoni Ana |
| Keliuanaoa | Kaeo |
| Ii | Kapaakea |
| Kanoa | L. Kalakaua |
| Namahoka | Hopkins |
| Piikoi | Hyde 9. |
| Andrews | |
| Lee ... 9. | |

O ke Kiaaina wahine kakahi me palapala mai i kona manao, no kona hiki ole ke hele mai, i kona manao, aole e pono i ke Alii ke kakau i kona inoa i keia kanawai

Privy Council June 9 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | Kanoa |
| Kanaina | Young |
| Kaeo | Kalakua |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |
| Namakeha | Lee |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Licences at Lahaina

As unfinished business of the last meeting Mr. Lee read and offered the following respecting the selling of liquors at Lahaina.

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Whereas it is not clear to us that this law will promote the peace and welfare of Lahaina; and whereas, it is clear to us that it is not desired by the people of Lahaina; and whereas, it is not right to impose a local law applicable to only one district upon the people of that district against their will; and whereas, we believe this law is calculated to injure the popularity of the King;— Therefore Be it Resolved, that this Council hereby advise the King not to sign such law.

The following is the vote on the Resolution

| | |
|---|---|
| In favor V. Kamamalu | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Keoni Ana |
| Keliuanaoa | Kaeo |
| Ii | Kapaakea |
| Kanoa | L. Kalakua |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Piikoi | Wyllie 7 |
| Andrews | |
| Lee 9 | |

The Governess of Hawaii sent in a letter stating that she could not be present, but that she advised the King not to sign the law.

55. Ke Moi ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 9 1856.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i na palapala kuleana o na kanaka o Lahaina,

Res. 2

Hoholoia; Ua aeia o ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke hoouna i ka palapala ano aloelio i na mea pastahi i kaohaia malalo no na aina ma Lahaina, no na olelo i kaohaia pu me ke lastan inoa

Na inoa Heluna Kumukuai

Claims of Lahaina people from people in Lahaina

Prince Lot-read several land claims

Res. 2

Res. 2 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal patents to the following claimants for lands in Lahaina; for the sums set opposite their respective names

| Names | No. of claim | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Mu | 475 (2 apana) | $ 10. 00, |
| Kaanaana | 9812 E | 5. 00 |
| Paikauaiani | 6921 | 5. 00 |
| Uluki | 6934 In the name of Waiholaea | 12. 00 |
| Kui | 6796 | 10. 00 |
| Ka-mo-hai | 6209 | 10. 00 |
| Kawau | 6856 | 5. 00 |
| Liuluua | 9583 | 10. 00 |
| Kahaka | 6207 | 15. 00 |
| Olelo | 6205 | 12. 00 |
| Kapuka | 6210 Apana 1 | 10. 00 |
| Poonui | 6932 | 5. 00 |
| Pi | 4878 H. | 10. 00 |
| Kupihea | 6896 | 5. 00 |
| Ikeole | 4878 I. | 5. 00 |
| Olala | 4878. O. | 20. 00 |
| Holi | 4878. H. | 3. 00 |
| Kahanamoku | 6883 | 5. 00 |
| Namaka | 9813 | 6. 50. |
| Kaaeae | 4878. P. | 5. 00 |
| Kaia | 4878. V. | 10. 00 |
| Kamaloha | 6910 | 5. 00 |
| Kaoaa | 9823 | 15. 00 |
| Makiai | 6913. | 5. 00 |
| Kaiaholokau | 4878. M. | 10. 00 |
| Makaula | 9811 | 10. 00 |
| Kukahuke | 6873 | 4. 00 |
| Puali | 6606 | 15. 00 |
| Kauana | 6872 | 15. 00 |
| Kahananui | 6784 | 5. 00 |
| Kalalakua | 493 | 7. 50 |
| Kanekuapuu | 7157 | 6. 25 |
| Lono | 7224 | 10. 00 |

37 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 9 1856

Na ina Helena Kumukuai

Helehelu ae la Mr. Si i ka palapala e noi ana i palapala alodio no E. Laanui a me na hoailina eae o Laanui

Huh. 3.

Hoohololia; Ua aia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio i na keiki a G. Laanui no ke kalana aina ma Lahaina, oia o Ulhao a me Poloiki, no na pa o kalana ma Honolulu, (Haawale nae ka Kuleana o ka wahine Kanemake) me ka uku ole, ua komoia ke kauwaki o kakou i olelo o na alanui au puni

Eia ka mea i hoohololia

Huh. 4.

Hoholoia, Ua aia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia Puohu, i ka wahine Kanemake a G. Laanui, no kona pahale ma Honolulu, me ke kumu ole; oia hoi ke Kuleana i Helua 278 apana 3

Hoopauia a i ka Poakahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 9 1856

| Name | No. of claim | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Aumaa | 7269 | $ 12.37 |
| Kalehoula | 6426 | 12.37 |
| Makanui | 4878. L.L. | 10.00 |
| Malaekahana | 4878. Gr. apana 1 | 00.00 |

Heirs of Laanui

Mr. Ii read a paper requesting an allodial title for E Laanui and heirs of G. Laanui

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be & is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to the children of G. Laanui for their lands in Lahaina consisting of Uhao and Poloiki, and for any lots they may own in Honolulu, (respecting the rights of the widow) free of commutation, a portion of said lands having been taken for public highways

The following also was passed

Res. 4

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Puohu, the widow of G. Laanui, for her house lot in Honolulu, free of commutation, it being Land claim No. 278. apana 3.

Adjourn^d till Monday next

39. Ke Aliʻi ana o Kamehameha IV. June 16 1856

Ahakuka Malu June 16 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaua | Nahaolelua |
| Kaeo | Kalakaua |
| Kapaakea | L. Kamehameha |
| Namakeha | Wyllie |
| Kanaa | Hopkins |

L Andrews Secretary

Hallelujah ka Pule
Hallelujah ka Mookolo a ua aponoia

Ua hoikeia mai ka palapala nor a C.C Jones ma e nor ana i ka pono o ke Kuai kauwpaa olakou wale iho no no na makahiki elima. No ka pau ana o ia mau mea hui, ua waihoia ua palapala nei la i ka papa

Eia ka mea i hoohololoia me ka haawi aku i na palapala alodio i Keia poe malalo Hoohololoia, E haawiia na Palapala ano alodio Hoohl. 1. i Keia poe nona na inoa i kakauia malalo no ko lakou kuleana, na lakou e aku mai elike me na dala Kupo i ko lakou inoa

Inoa Helu Kuleana Kuonu

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 16 1856

Privy Council June 16 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa — Nahaolelua
Kaeo — Kalakua
Kapaakea — L. Kamehameha
Namakeha — Wyllie
Kanoa — Hopkins

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Pet. of C. C. Jones

The application of C. C. Jones &c. was introduced, praying for the exclusive privilege of selling Ice for five years. The Firm having failed, the application was laied on the table

Land Claims

Res. 1.

The following resolution was passed granting Royal Patents to the following persons Resolved, That Royal Patents be and are hereby granted to the following persons for their Kuleanas, they paying Res 1. the amount of commutation set against their respective names

| Name | No of Award | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Joaquin Armas | 962 | $50.00 |
| Kaia-kua | 1818 | 17.50 |
| Poe (has been commuted by Paku) | 117 B | 00. |
| Kuapuu | 362 | 45.00 |
| Keolewa (no Keola) | 1127 | 20.00 |
| Kaui | 1739 | 25.00 |
| Timoteo Keaniaiwi | 3128 | 20.00 |
| Umi | 1075 | 10.00 |
| Kaule (no Liliha) | 3455 | 12.50 |
| Ke-wa | 9 F 6 | 25.00 |
| Pa-ka | 1136 | 10.00 |
| Kahakuliilii | 1146 | 20.00 |
| Wahie | 770 | 15.00 |
| J. Keonekapu | 722 | 75.00 |
| Kahaluaahu | 655 | 10.00 |
| Kapo | 3 F. 6 | 12.50 |
| Lahaina | 718 | 10.00 |
| Kalukini | 256 | 15.00 |
| L. Castle | 198 | 184.00 |
| Wm. Wright | 849 | 50.00 |
| Kamo-koula | 7129 | 17.50 |

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 16 1856

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala
noi a Dr. Dow o Lahaina e noi ana i palapala alodio nana
Hooh. 2

Hoohoiia; E hauchaia ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haa-
li aku ia Dr. Dow i palapala Alodio no kona kuleana Helu 962 ma-
hope o kona uku ana mai i ko ke Aupuni kapaha $250 00/100 dala.

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi
a C. R. Bishop i palapala alodio no ke kahi waiwai a Paki
Hooh. 3.

Hoohoiia; E hoihoi ia kela palapala hoopii a C. R. Bishop Esq;
i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, a nana e hana e like me ke kanawai
he pono no ke aupuni, a hoike mai i ke Alii iloko o keia Aha

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala
noi a ke kahi poe wahine e hana ana ma lalo o C. H. Nicholson, I
hoopau iho ke Aha Kuka i ko laua hoolimalima ana ———
Hoohoio ae la, Ai le e hiki ke ae aku i ka palapala noi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a
Messrs. Raymond laua me Bernard e kuai i ka aina kou ae
Hooh. 4.

Hoohoiia; E hauchaia ku ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kuai
aku me Raymond a me Bernard i ka aina i kapaia o Maiana-
nui no na kenita he .75 no kala e like keia aina, e like kapa o ia ku-
mukuai e ukuia mai i keia makahiki a o ke Kuena i kela ana-
kahiki

Helu helu ae la Ka Moi i ke Kanawai a keia Aha i
kau ai i kela makahiki, aole nae i koia; Penei, Na na Kuhina a me
ke kahi poe Luna e ae e komo i hoailona o ka laua oihana

~~Royal~~ Reign of Kamehameha IV June 16 1856

| Names | No. of Kuas | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Kekoi | 9033 | $25.00 |
| Muno | 1674 | 37.50 |
| Kanakanui | 1165 | 22.50 |
| E. Kahakumakalena | 463 | 25.00 |
| Pelau | 685 | 10.00 |
| Kale | 4004 | 26.50 |
| Wahinealii | 1471 | 31.00 |
| Nahulelauhala | 10379 | 62.50 |
| I. Kaeo | 96 | 125.00 |

Dr. Dow. Prince Lot read an application from Dr. Dow of Lahaina requesting an allodial title

Res. 2

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to give to Dr. Dow an allodial title for his land claim No. 962, when he shall have paid the Government's Fourth Viz $250 00/100

C.R. Bishop Prince Lot read the Petition of C.R. Bishop for an allodial title to a part of the Estate of Laki

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the petition of C.R. Bishop Esq. to the Minister of the Interior be referred back to him, and that he use his judgment in the case having respect to the Government rights.

Sewing Women Prince Lot read the petition of several sewing women in the employment of C.H. Nicholson, That the Privy Council would discharge them from their contract — Voted that the prayer of Petitioners cannot be consistently granted

Raymond & Bernard Prince Lot read the Petition of Messrs. Raymond & Bernard to purchase more land

Res. 4

Res. 4. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to sell to Raymond and Berard the land called Manananui for the sum of 75 cents per acre throughout one half to be paid within the year, and the ~~other half~~ remainder next year.

Ordinance His Majesty read an ordinance of Privy Council passed last year, but hitherto not executed. Viz. That the members of the Government wear distinctive badges; as follows,

33 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 16 1856

C

Privy Council, June 16 1856

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV

~~Her Highness Victoria Kamamalu~~

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | Kanoa |
| Kanaina | Young |
| Kaae | Kalakaua |
| Li | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | M. Kekuanaoa |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |
| Namahana | Nahaolelua |

L. Andrews Sec

Prayers
Minutes read

Approved

(Res. No 1)

The application for C. C. Jones Esq. was introduced praying for the exclusive privilege of selling Ice for 5 years. The firm having failed the application was laid upon the table.

Prin Lot read petition from Dr Jon: of Lahaina respecting some Land an Allodial title

Res 2

Prin. L read the petition of C. C. Bishop for an allodial to a part of the Estate of Paki

Res. 3

Prin Lot read the petition of Several women in the employment of Nicholson – Vote that the prayer of petitions be not granted

Prin Lot read a Petition of certain Frenchmen residing from some land & purchase the whole lot of which they own a part

The King read an ordinance of last year No. 4 respecting weights & measures

The following ~~was passed on the petition of~~ which were distributed among the members as permanent bodies of Enquiry of ten feet each blue cotton Serge for Trousers

1856

Minutes of P. Council Monday
16 June at 11 A.M. in the
Council Room Parliament
Present The Hon. P. Chandler
Rose Kapadia
Kelly Mandelson
Kinnear Hopkins
Hopkins L. Anderson
Mahadeblow

The minutes of last meeting were read and confirmed

P. Chandler brought forward a number of applications for Surplus Lots, with a Resolution which was passed.

A Surplus Lot was granted to D. Dare & a lot awarded to Joaquim Arruda.

Quarters were granted to Rev. Burnett.

Remarks & Requirements after passed under discussion - 25 lots to be sold at Sunday Island, clearing work to be done by Government.

New Assistant Postmaster & Robbers

The Hon. Chandler was ordered as the right hand year to be entered on the Warrants establishing different kinds of Robbers to be worn by this Minister P. Council Robbers, Garments 22; & Coat & Vest 3 Thousand pounds Sterling & his Ministerial Colleagues

The Auditors were ordered to audit the particulars on the minutes of the P. Council

Minutes of Privy Council Nov 16 1856

1856
Minutes of Council
16 June

Mr Archer of the
King's School Study
Ribbons - to be
entered on the
Minutes

Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 16 1856

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 23 1856

Ahakuula Malu June 23 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | Namahoha |
| Kanaina | Young |
| Kaeo | Nahaolelua |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kapaakea | |

L. Andrews Kekauoleleo

Helu helu ka pule
Helu helu ka Mookolelo a ua aponoia

Mahope iho o ka olelo pookole a Mr. Wyllie helu helu oia i keia Olelo hooholo, a ua hoohololia ae la

Hooh. 1

Hoohololia; Ke hoike aku nei keia Aha i ko laoku manao aloha i na Moku Moi, i ka Moi Kane a i ka Moi Wahine, i ko laua mau pomaikaia ana, i hookoia i ka la 19 i hala iho nei; a ke kali aku nei i ko laoku manao lana, na laua mai ke kanaona alii naauao, a kupono hoi, e hoomalu ana i keia Aupuni ma ka lokomaikaia mai o ke Akua a mekaa mahalua mai o na kanaka, a e hoomau ana hoi i ko laua kanaona alii Moi, a mau loa aku no.

Mahope iho, hoohololia keia Olelohooholo i ka hau oleia Penei; Hoohololia, Na ka Ahakuula Malu e halawai hou manei i ka la apopo, i ka hora ke 11½ me ke komolole kahiko no, ue hoike honua i ka Olelo Hooholo ~~maluna~~ a aloha loha i oleloia maluna

Ninau ae la o Keliuanaoa i ka mea i hanaia no ke kuleana ona e pili ana i ka halehau — Hoopanoia a koike mai ka pookomite

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i na palapala a Mr. Young i lawe mai. na ka palapala alodio na Kamii

Hooh. 2.

Hoohololia; Ua kauoheia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na palapala ano alodio ia Kamii no ke kuleana o kana kane o Naili mamuli o ke kuleana i waihoia me ka poe Hoo na i ka makahiki 1847 a ua helioia hoi i 1078

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mokuohia i ka Moi, e noi ana i kalaia kona hewa — Haawiia i na Luna kanawai o ka Aha Kiekie

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 23 1856

## Privy Council June 23 1856
## Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Namakeha |
| Kanaina | Young |
| Kaeo | Naaaolelua |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kapaakea | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read amended and approved

Wyllie congratulation

Mr. Wyllie, after a few words of introduction read the following resolution which passed unanimously

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That this Council most cordially congratulate their Majesties, the King and Queen, on their happy marriage which was celebrated on the 19th instant, and respectfully express their hope that from their union may originate a line of Princes of Talent and Virtue ruling this kingdom, in favor with God and man, and perpetuating their Dynasty as Sovereigns, to the latest generations.

Res. for Meeting

After this the following unwritten resolution passed; Viz. Resolved; That the Privy Council meet here tomorrow at half past 11 o'clock dressed in uniform, and present in a body the foregoing resolution of congratulation

Kekuanaoa

Gov. Kekuanaoa wished to know what had been done in relation to a claim of his near the ice-house — Postponed till the committee reports

Post-poned Kanui

Prince Lot read a petition presented by Mr. Young for an allodial title in behalf of Kanui

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to give to Kanui an allodial title for the land claim of Naili her husband according to the claim which he put in to Land Commission in the year 1847 & numbered 1078

Mokuhia

Prince Lot read a petition of Mokuhia to His Majesty, asking for a pardon. — Ref. to the Supreme Judges

37 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV June 23 1856

Helu helu ae la o Prince Lot i ka pala-
pala noi a Capt Graves caeia ia ia Ke kauwe aku i Na Pake, ka
mea Pio e noho nei i ka papu a i kona aina iho

Hoohoiia 3.

Hoohoiia; Eia ka manao o Keia Aha, Na Ke Alii e
kala aku i na keiki a na Pake i noi ia mai e Capt Graves ma kana
palapala i ka Moi; Ina paha e hoi kaa ua Capena la i noho ena
ai e pau a ua Pake nei no kona hoohololoia ana, a o ke kahi
aii e ae paha, a e kauwe aku ia ia mawaho ae o Ke Aupuni

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i Keia Olelo
hooholo no na kuleana aina, a ua hoohiloa

Hoh. 3.

Hoohoiia; Ua aeia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi
i ka Palapala sila nui i Keia poe malalo iho, na la koa e hoohaa
i na dala i kau kuponoia i Ko la koa mau inoa

Inoa Kuleana i helua Kumukuai

Capt. Goaves

Prince Lot read a petition of Capt. Goaves for leave to carry a Chinaman now a convict in the Fort, out of the Kingdom to his own country

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved; That this Council recommend the King to pardon the Chinaman as prayed for by Capt. Goaves in his letter to His Majesty; provided the said Captain pay up all ballances which the Chinaman may owe under his sentence, or any other debt that he may owe, and take him out of this Kingdom

Land Claims

Prince Lot read the following Resolution relating to Land titles

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal Patents to the following persons, they paying the sums set against their respective names

| Name | No. of Award | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Paele | 70 F6 | $20.00 |
| Kahinalua | 59 F6 | 20.00 |
| Kalalawalu | 26 F6 | 16.50 |
| Makoe | 53 F6 | 32.50 |
| D. C. Higgason | 72 | 56.25 |
| Kaholowaa | 1362 | 7.50 |
| Kikei | 1225 | 37.50 |
| Pilani | 1131 | 17.50 |
| Oopa | 3760 B. | 25.00 |
| Poliukua | 48 F6 | 10.00 |
| Keoki | 1584 | 10.00 |
| Makuahuluhu | 7257 | 15.00 |
| Puaa | 11213. | 30.00 |

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 24 1856.

Mamuli o ka Olelo hookolo inehinei, ua halawai mai la ka Aha ma ke Keena Aha Kuka; Penei ia,

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Namakeha |
| Kanaina | Kanoa |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Ii | Nahaolelua |
| Piikoi | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |
| L. Andrews | Kaukaolelo |

A i ka hora he 12 hele lakou a pau i ka Hale Alii. Aohe lunilu a komo mai la na Moi, o ka Moiwahine me ka Moi wahine; alaila, heluhelu ae la Mr. Ii i ka Olelohookolo a ka la inehinei ma ka olelo Hawaii, a mahope iho heluhelu hou Mr. Wyllie ia Olelo ma ka olelo Beritania. A pau ia; alaila, heluhelu ae la ka Moi i kona manao pane mai ma ka olelo Hawaii a me ka olelo Beritania; Penei ia,

Agreeably to the Resolution of yesterday the following Members of the Privy Council met at the Council Room, Viz

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | Namakeha |
| Kanaina | Kanoa |
| Kaeo | Young |
| Ii | Nahaolelua |
| Piikoi | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |

L. Andrews Sec.;

And at 12 o'clock went in a body to the Palace. Their Majesties, the King and Queen soon entered, when Mr. Ii read the Resolution of yesterday's council in Hawaiian and Mr. Wyllie read it in English.

After which His Majesty read both in Hawaiian and English the following Reply.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 30 1856

Ahakuka Malu June 30 1856
Noho mai la Kakou Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina — L. Kamehameha
Kaeo — Namakeha
Young — Wyllie
Nakaeleua
L. Andrews Kekauoleleo

Kekukeluia ka pule
Kekukeluia ka Mooolelo a na aponoia

Koike ae la Prince Lot i ka Moo dala e waiho nei iloko o ka waihona dala aupuni $10.408.99

Kekukelu ae la kou Prince Lot i na bila i hoopukaia me ka uku hoopanee a me ka wa e kaaia'i

Kekukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi Kuleana alodio a G.L. Kapeau me ka uku ole

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia, Ehaawia na palapala alodio ia G.L. Kapeau no na aina ma Pawaa, Waikiki, i helelia 8441 a me 8534 me ka uku ole, no ka lilo ana o kekahi i ke Aupuni

Kekukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Emmes lauame Johnson i kuleana ponoi na lana e kuku ilalo i na moku ma ka waipo aupuni

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; O ke kuleana ponoi o ka hui ana i ka moku ma ka waipo aupuni, a Mr. Emmes i ~~make~~ noi mai ai no na dala 75 ma ka makahiki, aole e hiki ke aeia

Kekukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kekela i palapala alodio nana

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; Aole e hiki ke ae ~~ia~~ ia Keia palapala hoopii a E. Kekela o ka la 5 o Mei 1856

Kekukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka Olelo hoohoko me ka haawi ana i na palapala alodio i keia poe malalo; penei

Hook. 4

Hookoloia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na palapala ano alodio i keia poe, na lakou e uku mai i na dala i kupono i ko lakou mau inoa

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 30 1856

## Privy Council June 30 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kanaina — L. Kamehameha
Kaeo — Namakeha
Young — Wyllie
Nahaolelua
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Cash in Treasury — Prince Lot read an account of cash on hand Viz. $10. 408.99

Bills of Exchequer — Prince Lot read an exhibit of bills given out bearing interest with the time of payment.

G.L. Kapeau — Prince Lot read an application from G.L. Kapeau for land titles without commutation

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved; That allodial titles be given to G.L. Kapeau for lands in Pawaa, Waikiki Nos. 8441 and 8534 without commutation, in consideration of a portion having been taken by Government

Emmes & Johnson — Prince Lot read a petition from Emmes and Johnson for an exclusive right to heave down ships at the Gov't wharf.

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the exclusive privilege of heaving down vessels at the Government wharf, for which Mr. Emmes offers $75. dollars a year, cannot be granted

Kekela — Prince Lot read the application of Kekela for an allodial title to land

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, That the petition of E. Kekela of the 3d May 1856 cannot be granted

Land Titles — Prince Lot read a resolution granting land titles to several persons as follows

Res. 4.

Res. 4 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal patents to the following persons, they paying the sums set against their respective names

[over]

Ke Alii ana o i Kamehameha IV. June 30 1836

| Name | Number | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Kaoao | 1163 | $ 30~ |
| J. Booth part of | 10605 | 45~ |
| Kapuukoa | 942 | 35~ |
| Maau | 270 | 75~ |
| Keoki | 1584 | 7.50 |
| Keaweolu | 90 FL | 5.~ |
| Kalehua | 1903 | 37.50 |
| Kaneahiku | 73 FL | 37.50 |
| Kukahiko | 6800 | 5~ |
| Kaiwi | 7675 | 25~ |
| Kamaala | 66 FL | 37.50 |
| Palua | 11075 | 12.50 |
| Kama | 60 FL | 25~ |
| Kaha | 954 | 45 |
| Keaka | 6245 | 625 |

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 5 1856

Aha Kuka Malu Puuloa Augate 5 1856
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Hopkins |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kapaakea | |

Hehelehelu ae la Mr. Hopkins i ka pule
No ka malowale ana o Andrews [no ka ike
ole i ke kalawai] aole i hehelehelia ka moolelo

Ua hoonohoia Mr. Wyllie e kakau moolelo

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i na mea
pili i ke na aina e, ua malukia maoli no. Ma ka aoao o Be-
ritania Nui a me Farani, ua maopopo ia ka olelo, e ku mau
ana na moku kaua o laaoo ma Honolulu e kokua i ke au-
puni Hawaii kue i ka poe Fillibuster a me na hoao ana
e hookahuli i ke aupuni, oiai i kanaka na oihana ma ke
kupono a me ka oiaio

Pela no e lana'i ka manao no ke Au-
puni o Amerika Huipuia, oiai e loke ole ia ka leo no ka Hui-
puia ana ma ka waha o na kanaka. Ina pela, ina aneane poino;
aka, o ko kakou malukia, aia no i ka manao paa o na Au-
puni o Beritania lana me Farani e waiho ku o kona i keia au-
puni, aole o lana e hoopaa iho, aole koi e ae aku i ke kahi la-
hui e ae e huipu ae, aole koi e lawe ia i aupuni nona

Hoakaka mai la Mr. Perrin ma ka
aoao o Farani, he mea oiaio maoli, o ka manao o ke Alii
Moi o Napoleon, o ke ku o kona oiaio ana o keia pae aina me
ka hoonaauao iho a me ka oia mau ana o ko Hawaii nei; a
e mau ana no ka manao o Gen. Miller pela, a ma ke kamailio
ana me Mr. Manly Hopkins i ka la 26 o Aperila, kai ae la ka
Earl of Clarenelon i kona manao maopopo, aole loa e pono i
ka Moi a me na Alii e hoolilo iki i ke kuokoa ana o ko
lakou aupuni

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Aug. 5 1856

Privy Council, Tuesday August 5th 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | ~~Young~~ |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |
| ~~Kalakaua~~ | |

Mr. Hopkins read prayers
Mr. Andrews being absent [not having been informed of the meeting] the minutes could not be read

Mr. Wyllie Sec

Mr. Wyllie was appointed to take the minutes.

Rep. on For. Rela.

Mr. Wyllie reported that the King's foreign Relations were in the most satisfactory state. On the part of Great Britain and France the most unequivocal assurances had been received, that their vessels of war would always be present in Honolulu to support Hawaiian Sovereignty against all Fillibustering and insurrectionary attempts to overthrow it, so long as the Government is conducted in a respectable and efficient manner.

The same may be ~~said expressed~~ expected of the Government of the United States, so long as the annexation of the Islands does not become a popular cry. In that case, there would be danger, but our safety lies in the determination of the British and French Governments while agreeing for themselves to respect the independence of this Kingdom, not to allow any other nation to usurp the possession and sovereignty of the islands

Mr. Perrin on the part of France often reports the most emphatic assurances that the Emperor Napoleon only desires the perfect independance of the islands and the civilization and preservation of the Hawaiian race; General Miller continues to give the same assurances, and in a conversation with Mr. Manly Hopkins on the 26th of April, the Earl of Clarendon had expressed himself very thoroughly that the King and Chiefs should on no account, ever give up the independence of their country

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Augate 5 1856

Mr. M. Hopkins, he kupa Beritania a malalo o ke Kanawai Beritania, aole i hiki ia ia ke noho Luna mamuli o ka Moi o ka Aina e; Aka ua aeia ia ia e noho Kanikele nui a e hiki ia ke kokua mai i Keia aupuni.

Ma ia wahi aole i loaa ketahi mea no
Mr aka, eae like pahu ke aupuni o Hoa-
ni ma ia mea.

Aole nae ia he mea nui, no ka mea, o ka mea i manao nui ia'i i ka hoolilo ana ia Mr. Hopkins lauame Mr. Vidal i Chargés d' Affaires, oia ke hoohana aku i ka aupuni o Beritania lauame Hoani e haawi aku i ko lauamau Luna ma Keia aupuni i ano Diplomatick, i like ko lauaano me ko Amerika Hui pu ia i hoonoho mai i Komisina a me na Kanikele.

Ua hookoloia, na ke Kaukauolelo o ka Ahahui ka Malu e haawi i ka Malama dala i ke kope o ka olelo hookolo o ka la 5 o June, eae ana i ka haawi aku i $400 ia Mr. Allen

Eia ka olelo hookolo i hookoloia ae la

Res. 2.

Hoholoia, Mamuli o ka aoao mau, i ke Alii ana o kahi Alii hou, ua kauoha ia Mr. Wyllie e hoomakaukau i mau palapala oihana no na Luna Diplomatic a me na Kanikele a pau o ka Moi e noho ana i na aina e, ua hoonoho ia hoi e ka Moi i hala, a ma kau kau e, i hiki i ka Moi ke ae aku i kona wa i hoi mai ai

Hoike ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka ninau, no ka hookaa ana ia Mr. Judd i $1000 no kona waapo, mahope o ke kukuka, hookoloia penei

Hogh. 3.

Hoholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hookaa aku ia Mr. Judd i na dala hookahi tausani i aku no ka waapo

Hoike ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala hoomanao a Mr. Patterman ma ka aoao o Mr. Franko-ni, a noi mai hoi i palapala ae no na malama elolu, a i kona manao he komite ka pono

Mr. M. Hopkins being a British subject, under a rule of the British Government, could not hold a Diplomatic appointment from a Foreign Sovereign; but he would be recognized as Consul General and as the organ of the communications of this Government

Upon this subject nothing had been received from M. Vidal, but most likely the French Government would take the same ground

This, however, was of little consequence, as the chief object of making Mr. Hopkins and Mr Vidal Chargés d'Affaires was to induce the British & French Governments, to confer on their respective Agents at this Court a distinctly Diplomatic character, so as to counterbalance the influence of the U. States here which is supported by a Commissioner and their Consuls

Res. 1. It was resolved that the Secretary of the Privy Council furnish to the Treasurer a copy of the *Resolution of 5th June, authorizing the payment of $400 to Mr. Allen duly signed by him

*This Res. was never Rec'd by the Sec. L. A. Sec.

The following resolution was passed

Res 2

New Commissions to Foreign Agents Res. 2 Resolved; that in accordance with universal usage when a new Sovereign ascends the throne, Mr. Wyllie is instructed to prepare new Commissions and Credentials to all His Majesty's Diplomatic and Consular Agents, residing in Foreign Countries, who were appointed by the late King, and to have them ready for ~~the King~~ His Majesty's approval when he returns from his tour.

Mr Judd $1000 Prince Kamehameha brought up the question of the payment to Mr. Judd of $1000, for his wharf, after some discussion, the following Resolution was passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3 ~~Prince Kamehameha brought forward Wa-~~ Resolved, That the Minister of Finance is authorized to pay to Mr. Judd one thousand dollars for rent of wharf lot.

D. C. Waterman Prince Kamehameha brought forward Waterman's Memorial in favor of Mr. Frankoni and for a license for one quarter, and moved the appointment of a committee

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 5 1856

## Hooh. 4.

Hoholoia, o ka palapala noi a D. C. Waterman malama waiwai a C. W. Jones ma, e haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, nana no e ninau aku, alaila, ai kona manao hepono, e haawi aku i ka palapala ae no ua ma lama eholo, aole nae e lilo ia i mea e hoomahuii ai

Waiho mai la Prince Lot imua o ka Aha i ka palapala a ka poe kahu o ka poe Sailor's Home o Honolulu o Augate a me ka palapala noi ~~paha~~ a Mr. Maxcy, aohe la, i palapala kuai hou nana

Ka Rau ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoohalo, a ua hookomoia keia ma kona kahua, me ke kokua ia mai o M. Kekuanaoa

## Hooh. 5.

No ka mea, i ka manao o keia Aha aole e pili kekahi poino i ka Sailors Home no ke kukuana o ka Hale kuai rama ma ka kuina o na Alanuiahopa a me ka Alanuiahumanu, oiai e kukukulike ana na Hale kuai rama eae; Nolaila e hoholoia, o ka olelohoholo a keia Aha i kakauia e hoopauia, a e haawiia ka palapala ae aku ia J. Maxcy, kamea i kukulu i kona hale kuai rama ~~ma ka wahi~~ mahope iho o ka olelo ana iaia ma ka Hale aupuni, o ka Hale Kuai rama ma ia wahi, aia no ia maloko o na palena iaai i ka poe kuai rama, a he mea ia e poino ai nona, ke hoopaaia kona hale mamuli o ka palapala noi imua o keia Aha, no ka mea, o ka poe noi aole e hiki ia lakou ke hoike mai i kekahi hana ino ma ia hale kuai rama i kumu no ka lakou palapala noi mai ai

No ka manao o Prince Kamehameha a me ke Kokua ia mai e Mr. Wyllie, ua hoholoia keia

## Hooh. 6.

Hoholoia; E kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e hoike aku i ka Luna haawi palapala ae o ke Aupuni ma Maui, aole make ae aku i kahi Hale aina ma Lahaina mawaho ae o keia mau palena. Penei a, Alanui Kai mai Alanui Lahainaluna a i ka holopapa ma ka Hale pule. Alanui Paahao, mai Alanui Kai a i Alanui Hoapiliwahine. Alanui Hoapiliwahine, mai Alanui Paahao ai Alanui Lahainaluna. Alanui Lahainaluna mai Alanui Hoapiliwahine a i Alanui Kai

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved, That the petition of L. C. Waterman assignee of C. W. Jones & Co. be referred to the Minister of the Interior, for him to enquire into the matter, and then, at his discretion, grant a release for three months, and that this be not drawn into a precedent.

Trustees of Sailor's Home — Prince Lot laid before the Council the representations of the Trustees of the Sailor's Home Society of August 1st and the Petition of Mr. Maxcy without date, praying for a renewal of his Licence.

Mr. Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie submitted a resolution which was substituted by the following recommended by Gov. Kekuanaoa

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Whereas, in the opinion of this Council no detriment can ensue to the Sailor's Home from the existence of a Hotel at the corners of Merchant and Nuuanu Streets while other Hotels are equally near to the Home, Therefore be it resolved, That the resolution of this Council dated be rescinded, and a licence granted to J. Maxcy who erected his Hotel after being informed at the Home office that a Hotel built at the place above mentioned would be within the limits where licences are allowed, and would be ruined were his House closed according to the petition now before the council, the petitioners not being able to argue any ~~any~~ disorderly conduct in the Hotel in question as a grounds for granting their request

Prince Lot — On motion of Prince Kamehameha seconded by Mr. Wyllie, the following resolution was passed

Res. 6.

Res. 6. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby instructed to notify the Government Licence agent in Maui not to grant any victualling house Licence in Lahaina outside of the following boundaries Viz. Alanui Kai from Alanui Lahainaluna to the bridge at the Hale Piula. Alanui Paahao, from Alanui Kai to Alanui Hoapili-wahine. Alanui Hoapili wahine, from Alanui Paahao to Alanui Lahainaluna. Alanui Lahainaluna, from Alanui Hoapili wahine to Alanui Kai.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 5 1856

Heluhelu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala a Daniel Montgomery no ke kalaiaina ana o ka hewa o kona kaikuaana. He kuka loiki noia, a malope Hoohololoia

Hooh. 7.

Hoohololoia, Eia ka manao haahaa o keia Aha i ke Alii Aole make ~~kou po~~ koonoa i ke kapu kuna no ka palapala noi no Isaac Montgomery, i kemoia, e hai aku i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoike aku ia Mr. D. Montgomery, o kana palapala a keia la aole e aeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala a Lewis Anthon no na aina ma Maui. Eia kana olelohoohololo, kokua ae la Mr. Wyllie

Hooh. 8.

Hoohololoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano aloelio ia L. K. Anthon no ka Aupuni o Kealiinui, Hamakualoa, Maui, me ia i noi palapala mai ai, ia ia no e uku mai i $55 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malalila, a, he palapala ano aloelio no hoi no kauwahi aawawa i kapaia Kealiiiki, he mau eka 40 paha, ia ia no e hookaa i ka dala hookahi, paha hoi ka eka; na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e komaopopo e mamua, no ke aupuni ia aina, a o ka nui hoi, na ka Luna aina e hoakaka mai

Heluhelu ae la o Prince i ka mua inoa mua aina a hoohololo ae la i keia olelo hoohololo

Hooh. 9.

Hoohololoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoawi i ka palapala ano aloelio i ka poe nona na inoa i kakau ia malalo, na lakou e hookaa i na dala i kakauia ma ke alo o ko lakou mau inoa

Ka hui 2039 $7. 50

D. Montgomery Prince Kamehameha read a letter from Daniel Montgomery about his brother's pardon. After a long discussion the following Resolution was passed

Res. 7.

Res 7. Resolved; That this Council respectfully advise the King not to ~~grant~~ remove the injunction of secrecy imposed in regard to the petition for the release of Isaac Montgomery, and inform his Minister of the Interior to acquaint Mr. D. Montgomery that his petition of this day cannot be granted

L.H. Anthon. Prince Kamehameha brought up a letter of Lewis H. Anthon for lands on Maui and moved the following Resolution. Mr. Wyllie seconded it

Res. 8.

Res. 8. Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Fee simple title to L.H. Anthon for the Ahupuaa of Kealiinui, Hamakuloa, Maui as petitioned for by him, on the payment of $35. for the Government rights therein and likewise a Fee simple title for a small gulch called Kealiiiki, containing about 40 acres, on his paying for it at the rate of $1. per acre, the Minister of the Interior first ascertaining that it is a Govt land, and the quantity from the Maui lands agent

Land patents Prince brought forward the following land list and moved the following Resolution which was ~~carried~~ adopted

Res. 9

Res. 9. Resolved that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal Patents to the following parties, they paying the sums ~~opposite~~ against their respective names as commutation for the Govt rights

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kahui | 2039 | $7.50 |
| Kalama | 998 | 25. |
| Pu-nu-ui | 7239 | 30. |
| Muimui | 7156 | 50. |
| Paakaki | 69 F.L. | 20. |
| Makuakane | 11047 | 25. |
| Waikeloa | 1364 | 5. |
| Kealoha | 1810 | 10. |
| J. Kaeo | 1405 | 25 |
| Moeino | 23 F.L. | 8. |

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 5 1856

Kukikuhi ae la Prince Kamehameha i ke ano o ka Waihona dala; I ae la hoi, he $453.24 wale no ma ka Waihona, aole makemake ke kahi e hoolimalim dala i ka 12 hapahaneri no na bila Kino

Hakaa ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia mau olelo hookolo, a ua makele pololeiia e Mr. Hopkins. Mahope iho o ke kukaa, ua ae like ia e hoopanee a e noonoo hou ae ma ~~laila~~ ka Ahakuka hou e hiolawai i ka la apopo i ka hora he 11

Hoopanee ae la ka Moi i ka Aha Ahakuka a i ka la Apopo hora 11

R. C. Wyllie Kakaolelo no ia la

State of Treasury

Prince Kamehameha called attention to the state of the Treasury and stated that there were only $453.24 cents in the Treasury and that no persons would lend money at 12 per cent. on Exchequer Bills

Wyllie

Mr. Wyllie moved the following Resolutions which were carefully interpreted by Mr. Hopkins. After discussing them, it was agreed to consider them in an adjourned P. Council to be held tomorrow, at 11 o' clock

The King adjourned the P. Council ~~at~~ till tomorrow at 11 A. M.

R. C. Wyllie Sec. Pro tem.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 6 1856

Aha Kuka Malu Augate 6 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuaonawa | Young |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |

L. Andrews Secretary

Kehuhehenia ka pule

Hoopaneeia ka Kehuhehenia ana o ka Mooolelo, no ka mea aole i hahaaia iloko o ka buke

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie a kehuhehu ae la i ke kii maii o ke Aupuni o kela ano keia ane i kiki ai ke lilo i dala ma ke kumu kuai a ma ke ano hoi ana i manao ai ke pono a e lawe hoi i na bila kiko i uku no ia mea

Res. 1.

Hoholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e kuai aku ma ke kuai kudaleia ina aina Papu, a me na ~~aaaa~~ waiwai e ae a pau o ke Aupuni o kela ano keia ane i kiki ai ke lilo i dala ma ke kumu kuai a ma ke ano hoi ana i manao ai ke pono a e lawe hoi i na bila kiko i uku no ia mea

Kooh. 2.

Hoholoia; No ka mea, ua maopopo, he mea kiki ole ke loaa na dala maluna o na bila kiko ma ka ukuhoopanee 1/100 ma ka malama; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hoolimalima i na puu dala, aole nae e oi aku mamua o na $30.000 maluna o na bila kiko, a e hookaa aku, ina he pono, i 1/p hapa haneri ma ka malama i ukuhoopanee maluna o ia mau puu dala — pela no i Luna Aupuni ame ka poe hoolimalima, o na bila kiko me ka ukuhoopanee e panihaka no i na dala maoli, ke makemake mai lakou e lawe — a e hoonaue no i ke pai ana ma ka Nupepa aia ka la mua o Jan. 1857 me na hoololia ana e manao ai oia he pono

Hooh. 3.

Hoholo~~ia~~; hou aeia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai, ke ae mai ka poe Aha alii, e hoolilo i ua mau bila kiko la i dala maoli ma ka hale dute, i uku dute, e like me ka aelike ana o na mea pili, ke kana lakou pela, ma ka uku hoopanee aole e oi aku mamua 1/p hapa haneri pahaki ka malama.

Privy Council Aug. 6 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Young |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Reading of minutes was post-poned as they were not inserted in the book.

Mr. Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie introduced and read several resolutions which were passed, as follows,

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to sell by public auction the Fort-lands, and all other Government property of every kind, that can be converted into money at such prices and on such terms as he may see fit and to take exchequer Bills in payment thereof.

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, that whereas it has been found impossible to obtain money on Exchequer Bills at the interest of one per cent per month, the Minister of Finance is authorized to borrow any sum or sums, in all not exceeding $30.000 on Exchequer Bills, and to allow, if necessary one and a half per cent interest per month on the sums — also to any Government officers and contractors in Exchequer Bills bearing that interest, in lieu of cash where the parties will receive them — and to continue the advertisement, till the first of January 1857, with such alterations as he may think proper under this resolution

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved further, that the Minister of Finance, by and with the advice of the Cabinet, is authorized to make such Exchequer Bills as available at the custom-house in payment of duties, as private parties may agree to cash, provided they do so, at a rate of interest not higher than one per cent per month

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 6 1856

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i Keiei, i hoohololia
Hoh. 4.

Hoohololia; Ma keia Olelo Hoohalo, ke kaunoha ia aku nei ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e lawe koke mai oia i na loi a me na aina e ae a pau i kaawi mua ia'i i na keonaka e mahiai, me ka nana ole i ka ai e ulu nei maluna o ia mau kuleana o ke Aupuni, Nokeamea, ua ola lakou maluna o ia mau kuleana i na makahiki i hala ae nei

Heluhelu ae la Prince i ka pala pala com-ite no ke kahi Pake ma ka Papu; Hoohololia ma ka lima e olelo aku i ka Moi e hala aku

Olelo ae la Ka Moi ia Kanaina, aole ona makemake ia ia e komo koke mai iloko o keia Aha a loaa e ma mua ia ia ka pala pala e hai ana i kona hewa

Hoopaneia ka Aha
wale

Prince Lot

Prince Lot read the following which passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved, that by this resolution, the Minister of Interior be ordered to take forthwith the Kalo-patches and all other lands that were formerly given to the people to cultivate without reference to the foods growing on such lands belonging to the Government, inasmuch as the people have been supplied from such lands in years past.

Pardon of a Chinese

Prince Lot read a report respecting a Chinaman in the Fort. On which it was voted, to advise the King to pardon the said Chinaman

Kanaina

His Majesty said to Kanaina that he did not wish him to appear again in this Council till he received a ~~letter of acknowledgment~~ written apology from him, on account of the uncourteous language

Council post-poned indefinitely.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 3. 1856

Aha Kuka Malu Nov. 3 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ketuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Nahaolelua | Wyllie |
| Ii | Lee |
| Young | |

L. Andrews Kahaulelo

Helukeluia ka pule

Helukeluia ka moolelo o na kalawai hope eha a ua hooponopono ia a ua apono

Hai mai la Ka Moi, ua loaa ia ia ka palapala hoolilolu na Kanaina mai

Hoike ae la a helukelu hoi i kana mea e kai mai ai mai na aina e mai; Penei a

No na aina e, eia wale no ka Wyllie e hoike hou i kana mea i olelo ai i ka la 5 o Augate, me keia kuina hau; Ua ike olulolu mai la ka Peresidena o Amerika Kuipuia a me Mr. Marcy, a hoike mai laua i ko laua manao olulolu i keia aupuni; a na kaikaika ko laua manao e hookolo a e hookuia ka Aloha kuikahi i kanaia e Mr. Lee

Palapala maopopo mai Mr. Allen ia Mr. Wyllie me ka manao paa loa e holo no ka olelo kuikahi

Olelo aela Mr. Lee no kekahi mea a ka Aha Kuka i hoholo ai no ka Sailor's Home, a ua helukeluia kahi palapala hoakaka; a maopopo, ua hoholoia keia

Res. 1.

Hoholoia; I ka lohe ana i kamanao o Mr. Lee no ka papa ame ka ae aku i na palapala kuai aina ma kahi o ka Hale pule kuina i Honolulu, ua maopopo ia ~~ma kou~~ kakou, aole mana o keia aha e hoohoi i ka Aloha hoholo o ka la 21 o Mei 1855 me ka papa aku, aole make kuai aina ma ia wahi o ka Hale pule kuina, no ka mea, o ua wahi la, ua komo ia iloko o kau wahi i aeia e ka poe Ahaolelo, a malohe olaila, ua aeia e kuai aina; aka ua pono ole ko ~~ma kou~~ kakou manao

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Nov. 3 1856

## Privy Council Nov. 3 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Nahaolelua | Wyllie |
| Ii | Lee |
| Young | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read

Minutes of the three last meetings were read, amended and approved

Kanaina Apology — His Majesty informed the Council that he had received a satisfactory letter of apology from Kanaina

Foreign Relations — Mr. Wyllie presented and read what he had to communicate from Foreign Countries, as follows;

Wyllie — In regard to Foreign Relations Mr. Wyllie had only to confirm what he had reported on the fifth August, with the addition that Mr. Allen had been very kindly received by the President of the U. States and Mr. Marcy, who had till given the most earnest assurances of a friendly feeling towards this Kingdom generally, and especially in favor of the Ratification of the special Reciprocity Convention concluded by Mr. Lee

Mr. Allen had written most confidently to Mr. Wyllie that the Convention would be ratified; and he had the to Mr. Lee

Lee Sailor's Home — Mr. Lee made some remarks respecting the action of the Privy Council in relation to the Sailor's Home and a memorial was read, after which the following Resolution was adopted

### Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That having heard Mr. Lee's views in relation to the forbidding and granting of licences to sell spirits on the Bethel Block in Honolulu, we are convinced that this Council had no power to pass the resolution of the 21st May 1855, forbidding the granting of Spirit licences on said Bethel Block, inasmuch as said Block is included in the district fixed by the Legislature within which such licences may be granted; but that we regret

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 3 1856

i hoopauia ua olelo hookolo la me ke kuhikuhi ole mamua me na kahu o ka Hale Sailors Home; a nei Lukini ekolu i ua poe kahu la i ko kakou manao minamina i na kauwa ana o ka hana i mua pepa iho nei ia

Mahope o kekahi olelo, heluhelu ae la Mr Wyllie i keia olelo hookolo

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia; Ua aeia ia Mr. Wyllie e lawe, aia i kona manao, i kahina olelo, no loko ae o ka Moolelo a ka Ahakuhka o ka la 5 o Augate i hala iho nei no na palapala noi no ka poe Sailors Home a me Mr. Marcy; ua kapaia koi Hon. L. Andrews kahumoku o keia aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoikeia ka poe Komite no ka palapala noi a Hinau; eia ka mea i hookoloia

Hook. 3.

Hookoloia; E waiho koi ia ka palapala Hoopii a Hinau, a na ke kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopono pono me na koa hoolimalima o ke aupuni no ka Aina ma Makiki no ka hana hou ana ia palapala hoolimalima, me ka hookoe i na kuleana o ka poe mea kuleana

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Lee i keia Olelo hookolo

Hook. 4

Hookoloia; O ka palapala i kaukauia e ka poe kahu o ka Sailors Home, a ua hoikeia ae la i ka Moi ma ka Ahakuhka Malu e Mr. Lee me kekahi olelo hookolo o ua Aha la i keia la no ia mea, e haawi ia Mr. Hopkins i paiia ma ka Polynesian

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoano e i ka la 25 o Dekemaba e hiki mai ana, he la e haipule ai

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka Papa Kauka o ka poe kui makiai Alii i hookaawale ia kekahi apana aina i kikaapai. Ua koonohoia he poe Komite

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; E hoonohoia ka poe komite e kuka pu me ka Papa Kauka a me ka poe hooponopono no ka Poe kui makiai Alii no ka haawina a ka poe Aha olelo i haawi ai

that such resolution was rescinded without first consulting with the Trustees of the Sailors Home; and that Mr. Lee be requested to convey to said Trustees our regrets at the unfortunate differences that have arisen therefrom.

Wyllie Minutes

Mr. Wyllie, after some remarks, read the following

Res. 2

Res. 2. Resolved; That Mr. Wyllie is allowed to make use, at his discretion, of the Extract from the minutes of the Privy Council of the 5th of August last, relating to the Petitions of the Sailors Home Society and Mr. Meaxcy, copied out by the Hon. L. Andrews Secretary of this Council

Hinau

Prince Lot read a report of committee on the petition of Hinau & proposed the following which passed

Res. 3

Res. 3. Resolved; That the petition of Hinau be returned to the Minister of the Interior to arrange among the Lessees from the Government respecting the lands in Makiki, that a new lease be made out reserving the Kuleanas to those ~~claim~~ who had claims

Sailor's Home

Mr. Lee read the following resolution

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the Memorial prepared by the Trustees of the Sailor's Home, and presented to His Majesty in Privy Council by Mr Lee, together with the resolution of said council this day passed in relation thereto, be passed to Mr. Hopkins for publication in the Polynesian

Proclamation

Prince Lot introduced a proclamation for a day of religious observance Viz. the 25th of December next

Agricultural Soc.

Prince Lot presented a petition from the President of the Royal Agricultural Society to set a part of land for a garden. On which a committee was appointed ~~Res~~ according to

Res. 5

Res. 5. Resolved; That a committee of three be appointed to confer with the Presidents and Managers of the Royal Hawaiian Society in reference to the grant made by the Legislature.

i ua pae mahiai la ke kapa paha o ua Papu ma Honolulu me ke kauoha ae, e hoakaka mai i ka hope o ko lakou kukakukaana i keia Aha. O Kamehameha, Lee, a o Joane Si Kom.

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i mau palapala hoolilo wai e pili pu me ka huina wai; mahope o ke kukakukaana, ua hoopanee ka Aha e halawai hou i ka po aha

to said Society of a portion of the Fort Lands in Honolulu with instructions to report the result of their conference to this Council. Prince Kamehameha, Lee & John Ii, com.

Quit-claim Deed

Prince Lot introduced a quit claim deed of a right to water in connection with the reservoir; after some conversation Council adjourned till Thursday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 6 1856

Ahakuka Malu Nov. 6 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keauanawa | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Lee |
| Young | Hopkins |
| Nahaolelua | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie a Keliikeli hoi i keia mau olelo hoohiolo, a ua hoohiolo ia ae la

Hooh. 1.

Hoohiolo ia; Oia olelo hoohiolo a ka la 5 o Iune 1856 me ka haawi aku i $400 ia Mr. Allen, no kona hoolaha ana; aole ia i kakau ia ma ka buke Moolelo o ia la; nolaila, e kakauia ana: a oia mau dala 400 ua kikoia e Mr. Wyllii ma ka pepa kiko i heluia 218 o ia la 5 o Iune

Hoohiolo ia hoi; na kela aha e ae aku i ka hoounaia ana o na dala he 82 ia Mr. Turrill no na kana i hanaia na ka Moi ma Amerika Huipuia; ua kikoia hoi e Mr. Wyllii ma ka pepa kiko i heluia 231 o ka la inehinei

Nokamea, ua hoomaopopoia, na ke Aupuni e hokaa i na dala lilo a Mr. Allen, oia hoi ka Alele e o ke Alii, oiai oia e noho aku ma Wasinetona;

Nolaila, e hoohiolo ia; ua aeia i ke Kuhina Waiwai e haawi aku ia Mr. Allen i ko ke Alii Alele e i na dala eha hanere i puu dala hoolilo nona

Keliikeli ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala hoike i na dala ma ka waihona i keia manawa; penei $1.124.73

Keliikeli ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Dr. Hillebrand no ke kokua ana i ka poe mai, a

Hooh. 2.

Hoohiolo ia; I kiki ia Dr. Hillebrand ke kana aku no i kona manao aloha ana i ko'ike mai i ka Moi a me ka poe Ahakuka malu o ka la 27 o Okatoba; e haawiia na dala he 500 nuhou ae o na $3000 i hoolilo no ka hale mai; a e hoolilo ia no ia mau mea; e haawiia hoi ia Dr. Hillebrand pahu ka makahiki

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Nov. 6. 1856

Privy Council Nov. 6 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ketuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Pitkoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Lee |
| Young | Hopkins |
| Nahaolelua | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read as usual
Minutes were read and approved

Wyllie $400 to Mr. Allen

Mr. Wyllie introduced and read the two following resolutions which passed

Res. 1

Hooh. Res. 1

Resolved; That the Resolution of the 5th June 1856 making an advance to Mr. Allen, for $400, on account of his mission, which was omitted to be entered on the Minutes of that day; be now entered on the minutes — which $400 were drawn for by Mr. Wyllie in cheque No. 218 the 5th June

Resolved also, that this Council approve of the eighty two dollars sent to Mr. Durrill for services rendered to the King in the United [States] drawn for by Mr. Wyllie in cheque No. 231 of yesterday's date

Whereas it is understood that the Government will defray Mr. Allen's expenses, as the King's Envoy Extraordinary while in Washington,

Therefore, be it Resolved; That the Minister of Finance be, and is hereby authorized to advance to Mr. Allen as the King's Envoy Extraordinary the sum of Four Hundred dollars to meet such expences

In Treasury $1.124.73

Prince Lot read an exhibit of moneys in the Treasury at the present time Viz. $1.124.73

Dr. Hillebrand

Prince Lot read a Memorial from Dr. Hillebrand on the subject of relief for the sick on which

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved; That to enable Dr. Hillebrand to carry into effect the humane objects of his offer to the King and Privy Council of the 27th October, the sum of $500 of the $3000 appropriated for a native Hospital, be especially set apart and applied to those objects; to be advanced to Dr. Hillebrand quarterly

mai keia la aku; ia ia e kiko i ke Kuhina Waiwai kahui ia me na palapala e maopopo ai

Eia hoi ka mea i hoohoia

Hoh. 3.

Hoohoia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kakauolelo e hoike aku i na manao a loko o ka Moi a me kona poe Aha ku ma lu ia Dr. Hillebrand na kana palapala imi olu olu o ka la 27 o Okatober, a e hookomo hoi i ke Kope o keia olelo hoohalo a keia la; me ka haawi aku i $125 i kela hapaha keia hapaha o ka makahiki i hiki ia ia ke hooko i ka hana ana i manao olu olu ai

Hoohoia; hou ia; Na Dr. Hillebrand e hoike mai i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i kela hapaha keia hapaha o ka makahiki i na palapala e hoakaka ana i na inoa a me na mai o na kanaka, ka poe i hoku ia mamuli o keia haawina Aupuni; me ka hoakaka ana i ka poe i hoolaia, a me ka poe i make a me ka nui o ka poe e noho ana, a me na olelo hoakaka e ae ana e manao ai he pono

Lawe mai la Mr. Lee i ka palapala noi a Messrs. Emmes lawa me Johnson no ke kuleana hookaokoa e hio i na moku ma ka uapo o Mc Quinn kokoke i ko lawa wahi

Hoh. 4.

Hoohoia; Ua pono a me ka pono ole o ka ae aku ia Messrs. Emmes lawa me Johnson a haawi aku hoi i kuleana hookaokoa e hoohio i na moku ma ka uapo o Mc Quinn ua hoohoia e keia Aha i na la 30 o June i hala; no laila, aole maopopo ka pono e hoohalo hou mamuli o ka palapala a keia la a lawa i hoiku hou ai

Kihuhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia olelo hoohalo. i hoohoia ae la no E. a me H. Grimes

Hoh. 5.

Hoohoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i i ka palapala silaasui ia E. a me H. Grimes no ko lawa pahale ma Honolulu, oia hoi ke kuleana i helu ia 38, na lawa no e haawi i $500 no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Kihuhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Capt. Spencer e noi ana i hoihoia na $500 no ka lilo wale ma ka moku make o Akamai

Hoh. 6.

from this date, on his draft for the same on the Minister of Finance, accompanied by proper vouchers

The following were also passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3 Resolved; That the Secretary is directed to communicate the thanks of the King and his Privy Council to Dr. Hillebrand for his humane and Philanthropic offer made by his letter of the 27th October, and enclose to him a copy of the resolution this day passed, placing $125 quarterly at his disposal to enable him to carry out his humane undertaking.

Res. Resolved; further, That Dr. Hillebrand is requested to send in to the Minister of the Interior a quarterly return, specifying the names and the diseases of all natives to whom he may have extended relief through the aid rendered to him by the Government — specifying also the recoveries, the deaths, and the number under attendance at the time, with any explanatory remarks he may think useful

Emmes & Johnson Mr. Lee presented a petition from Messrs. Emmes and Johnson for an exclusive right to heave down ships at Mr. Quinn's wharf near their shop

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved; That the question of granting to Messrs. Emmes & Johnson an exclusive ~~right~~ privilege to heave down ships at Quinn's Wharf having been disposed of by this Council on the 30th of June last, the Council see no occasion to reconsider the matter upon the new application this day introduced on the part of that firm

E & H. Grimes Prince Lot read the following Resolution, which was passed, in favor of E. & H. Grimes

Res. 5.

Res. 5 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby, authorized to grant a Royal ~~Title~~ patent to E. and H. Grimes for their lot in Honolulu known as land award No. 38, they paying the sum of $500 dollars for the Government rights therein.

Capt. Spencer Prince Lot read a letter from Capt Spencer asking a return of $500 for loss connected with the Steamer Ahamai

~~Hook~~ Res. 6 Res. 6

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha III. Nov. 6 1836

Hoo k.

Hoholoia; I ka manao o keia Aha, au le o Capt. Spencer kumu e noi mai ai i keia Aupuni i uku no ka poino i loaa ia ia ma ka hoo ana o ka Moku mahu o Pele

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Nov. 6 1856

Res. 6.

Resolved; That in the opinion of this Council, Capt. Spencer has no just claims against this Government for damages sustained by the running of the Propeller Pele

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 10 1856.

Aha Kuka Malu Nov. 10 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pitoi | Hopkins |
| Ii | Wyllie |
| Young | Lee |
| L. Kamehameha | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Helu helua ka pule
Helu helua ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Mr. Lee i kekahi mea no na mea i hoohololea no ka Sailor's Home, a hoike mai la i kekahi Olelo hoohiolo a ka papa Kahu o ia poe

Res.

Ninau ae la Mr. Wyllie i kekahi mea ka uku palua no ka pailota ana i na moku mamua; a ake no oia e ike i ka oiaio, ua palua ka pailota ana?

Lawe mai la a helu helu ae la hoi i ka palapala noi mai Kona, Hawaii mai, i kalaia ka hewa o George Sherman he pio aupuni, a ua hoohiolo penei

Hoh. 1.

Hoohiolo; Ke hoike aku nei kena Aha i no la kou manao i ka Moi; aohe kumu i kalaia ai ka hewa o George Sherman, aole hoi e aeia ka palapala noi i lawe ia mai i keia la

Lawe mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Messrs. Casanave ma a me ka Dr. Dow no Lahaina, i hoomaka ka uku aupuni no ko lana aina-

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Nov. 10 1856

Privy Council Nov. 10 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pitkoi | Hopkins |
| Si | Wyllie |
| Young | Lee |
| L. Kamehameha | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Sailor's Home — Mr. Lee made some statements relative to the action of the Council respecting the Sailor's Home & introduced the following Resolution from the Board of Trustees which ~~passed~~ as follows

Res.

"Resolved; That the Board of Trustees of the Sailor's "Home Society have heard with satisfaction the report of the "Committee appointed to present our Memorial to the "King in Privy Council; That they are highly gratified "at the manner in which their memorial was received by "the King, and do hereby express their complete satis- "faction with the present action of the King in Privy "Council

"Resolved; That our President, the Hon. Wm. L. "Lee be instructed to make known this Resolution to the "King in Privy Council, and that it also be published "in the Polynesian and Commercial Advertiser."

Ship of War Pilotage — Mr. Wyllie made some enquiries respecting double pilotage for vessels of war; and wished to know if it was a fact that double pilotage was charged?

G. Sherman Pardon — Prince Lot presented and read a petition from Kona Hawaii in behalf of George Sherman a state prisoner, on which the following resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1 — Resolved; That this Council express to His Majesty their opinion that no grounds exist for the extension of the Royal prerogative of pardon in favor of George Sherman and that the petition this day introduced be not complied with

Casanave & Dr. Dow. — Prince Lot presented the petitions of Messrs. Casanave & Co. & Dr. Dow of Lahaina, praying for a diminution of the commutations for their lands

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 10 1836

## Hoh. 2.

Hoholoia; Ona palapala Hoopii a J.J. Kaanaave a me Dr. Dow, e noi ana i keia Aha e hoemiia Kote Aupuni Kuleana iloko o ke kauwa mau kuleana, aohe e hiki ke ae ia

Manao ae la Prince Lot e Kau i na inoa kupono no na Alanui hou; mahope o ke kuka, hoholoia

## Hoh. 3.

Hoholoia; Oke Alanui hou mai ke alaheiitania, ma ke Kihapai Moi a i ka awa o Honolulu; e kapaia oia o Ala Emma.

Oke Ala pohole mawaena o ka Hale Pai palapala Polunesia a me ka Hale Sailor's Home; e kapaia o Ala Pahi

Oke Ala e hoe ana mai ke Ala Nuuanu a i ke ala Liliha mauka ae o ka wailele o Waikahalulu; e kapaia oia o Ala Wailele

O ke Ala e hoe ana mai ke Ala Nuuanu a i ka hale o ka hale Kahiki mawaena o Dr. Judd a me Andrew Johnstone; e kapaia oia o Ala Kalihi

Oke Ala e hoe ana mai ke Ala Nuuanu ai ka lihi mauka ae o ka Hale pule Hawaii a makai hoe o ka hale o Swinton; e kapaia oia o Ala Maemae

O ke Ala e hoe ana mai ke Ala Nuuanu a i ka puu o Punawaina, mawaena o ka Hale o Bihopa a me ka hale o Mr. Robinson; e kapaia oia o Ala Ii

A o ke Ala e hoe ana mai ke ala Nuuanu a mawaena hoi o ka Hale pule Methodist a me ka Hale o Mr. Everett, e kapaia oia, o Ala Kukui

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie e paiia ka Alemanaka me na inoa o na Luna aupuni, a me na uku Dr. &c.

Kekuhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Franconi ma, e noi ana i kookaiia na hale aina

## Hoh. 4.

Hoholoia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i ka poe kuai kiili i ka wai ono, i ko laua noi ana; penei, mala-lo o na kanawai e noho nei, aole e hiki i ke Kuhina ke hoole i ka poe noi mai i palapala kuai ai, ke noho pono, a e hookaa i na dala ae, a komo hoi i ka olelo hoopaa; aka hoi e malama no. ua Kuhina nei i kookolokolo ia na mea a pau o na mea kuai ai paha, na mea kuai rama ma ka nui paha mamuli o ke kanawai ke hoopii ae la ka poe hoopii, a e lawe mai no hoi i na hoike kupono i ke koakeaia

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; that the petitions of J. J. Caranave and Dr. Dow asking this Council to diminish the commutation price to the Government for their lands, cannot be complied with

Naming of Streets Prince Lot proposed the naming of new streets; after consultation the following passed

Res. 3

Resolved; That the new Street leading up from Beritania Street, by the King's Garden towards the Western side of Punch Bowl Hill, be called Emma Street.

That the Street between the Polynesian Office and the Sailor's Home be called Paki Street

That the street running from Nuuanu road to Liliha Street above Waiakahalulu Falls be called Waikele Street

That the Street running from Nuuanu road towards Kalihi between Dr. Judd's House and Andrew Johnstone's, be called Kalihi Street

That the Street running from Nuuanu road towards Kalihi inland of the native church and seawards of Mr. Swinton's place, be called Maemae Street

That the street running from Nuuanu road towards Punch Bowl Hill, between the Rev. Mr. Bishop's House and Mr. Robinsons be called Ii Street

And that the Street leading from Nuuanu road between the Methodist Chapel and the House of Mr. Everett be called Kukui Street

Almanack Mr. Wyllie proposed the publishing of an Almanack with the names of Gov. Officers, Salaries &c. &c.

Franconi & others Prince Lot read a petition from Mr. Franconi and others asking that victualling houses may be stopped

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the petitions of the Retailers of Spirituous Liquors that under the existing law the Minister has no power to refuse Victualling Licences to parties of respectability who offer the licence money and file the necessary bond; the Minister, however, will take measures to have any parties, whether Victuallers or Whole sale Dealers prosecuted according to law upon the petitioner's providing him with the proofs necessary to procure a conviction

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 24 1856.

Ahakuha Malu Nov. 24 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Lee |
| Young | Hopkins Kalakaua |

L. Andrews Kahaulelio

Helu helu ia na pule
Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a na aponia

Ua hoohoiia; e haawiia ke kope o ka olelo hoohuli e hau ana i na inoa o ke ka hi mau alanui ia Mr. Hopkins i paiia ma ka Polinesian

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala koike a ka poe Komite no ka aina a ka poe Ahaolelo i haawi ae i ka Aha Makai Kaole; ua lohiia ua palapala la a ua hoohoiia hoi, penei

Hook. 1.

Hoohoiia; E hanohanoia ka Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hookaawale ae i keia mau apana i olelo ia ma ka palapala koike a na Komite, no ka pomaikai o ka Aha Makai Kaole, a e haawi aku hoi ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ia lakou i palapala sila nui no ia mau apana

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka no ka palapala noi a C.R. Bishop i hoolohia na aina; ua aeia ua palapala la

Hook. 2.

Hoohoiia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoololi i na aina a e haawi aku a loaa mai hoi na palapala hoolilo aina mamuli o ka palapala hoakaka a ka poe Komite i helu helu ai i keia la oia ka la 24 o keia malama

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Gilman ma, i hoemiia ka uhu no Beritania i Lahaina

Hook. 3.

Hoohoiia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku ia Gilman ma; penei, o ka palapala e noi ana i ka hoemiia mai o kau waha i kapaia o Beritania i Lahaina, aole e aeia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a C. C. Harris, ia ia ka pono o ka hoopu ana i ka bipi ma Hawaii

Hook. 4.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Nov. 24 1856

Privy Council Nov. 22. 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Lee |
| Young | Hopkins Kalaimoku |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Names of Streets — It was voted that a copy of the Resolution assigning names to several streets be given to Mr. Hopkins for publication in the Polynesian

Rep. of Com. on grants to the Ag. So. — Prince Lot read a report of Committee respecting a grant of lands by the Legislature to the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society. Report was received and adopted as per the following Resolution

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is hereby ordered to set apart the several pieces of land specified in the Report of the Committee for the benefit of the Foreign Agricultural Society; and the said Minister is authorized to give an allodial title for the same

C. R. Bishop — Prince Lot read a report on the petition of C. R. Bishop for an exchange of lands. Report accepted and adopted

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to effect the exchange of lands and give and receive the necessary deeds, in conformity with the Report of the Committee this day read of the date of the 24 Nov. inst.

Gilman & Co — Prince Lot read the application of Gilman and Co. for a lessening of rent on Beritania Lahaina

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to Gilman & Co. that their petition praying for a reduction of rent cannot be granted

C. C. Harris — Prince Lot read an application from C. C. Harris for the privilege of catching beef cattle on Hawaii

Res. 4

Kealii ana o Kamehameha III. Nov: 24 1836

Hoh. 4

Hoohololia; O ka palapala a b.b. Harris e noi ana i ka pono o ka hopu ana i na bipi hihiu ma ka Moku puni o Hawaii pahaku ka dala pahaku ka bipi i hopuia; ua hoolaia Kekuhelu ai la Prince Lot i mea olelo hoo holo e haawi ana i ka aina alodio; pene

Hoh. 5

Hoohololia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio no na kuleana a na Poe Koona; no na dala i hoo pono me na inoa a me ka heluna

Res. 4

Res. 4 Resolved; That the petition of C. C. Harris for the privilege of taking wild cattle on the islands of Hawaii at one dollar per head, be refused

Allodial Titles Prince Lot read the following Resolution granting allodial titles as follows

Res. 5

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Royal patents for the following Land Commission awards, for the sums set opposite the number and names of said awards Viz.

| No of award | Names. | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2985 | Lima | | 10 |
| 339 | C. Thornton | | 7 |
| 2251 | Kuapuu | | 20 |
| 8507 | Anton Fernandez | | 5 62 |
| 72 F4 | Uhuuhu | | 7 |
| 7681 | N. Kekai | | 75 |
| 1 F | Kapu | Hilo | 20 |
| 10.004 | Wahinenohoekilo | | 18 75 |
| 1.104 | Kaiwi | | 18 75 |
| 87 F4 | Kamehailua | | 20 |
| 6732&10.806 | Numamu & Kamehameha IV Numamu's portion? | | 62 50 |
| 10.498 | Nahinu | | 50 |
| 1.172 | Palapaa | | 12 50 |
| 2.099 | Kalawemaunui | | 30 |
| 6.449 | Kapu | Lahaina | 50 |
| 6.760 | Hanalei | | 55 |
| 9.821 | Kaleiopu | | 8 75 |
| 9.795 B | Kaana | | 65 |
| 2.142 | Kawaakeikei | | 15 |
| 3.427 B | Kapu | | 12 50 |
| 1.261 | Kaaluuui | | 40 |
| 1.090 | I. Kapuna | | 75 |
| 6.507 | Apaa | | 18 25 |
| 4.457 | Aua Koloa | | 10 |
| 863 | Umiokalani | | 100 |
| 3.427 | Hana Kaoo | | 25 |
| 642 | Kaluaokamano | | 7 50 |
| 357 | Kuikelani | | 50 |
| 11.228 | Kuinoino | | 15 |

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Nov. 24 1856

Hoiku mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a keia hi poe kanaka, he kanawai paha a keu e kuai aina

Hoon. 6.

Hoohololoia; O ka palapala noi kuai aina ma Maunakala i Waialua Oahu, aole e aeia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka poe Pake kalepa, i aeia ia Hangiip he Pake e hapai i oihana Kahuna lapaau

Hoon. 7.

Hoohololoia; O ka palapala noi a Ulai; Aiee ma, i aeia ia Hangip, e hoolapaau i ka poe mai o ka poe Pake, e hoole ia

Hoopaneia a ka Po a hiki

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Nov. 24 1856

Pet. of 107 han. of Waialua

Prince Lot presented a petition from a hundred people for mountain land in Waialua Oahu

Res. 6

Res. 6. Resolved; That the Petitions to purchase land on Maunakaala in Waialua Oahu, be not granted

Chinese Merchants

Prince Lot read an application from the Chinese Merchants and others that Hang Ip a Chinaman be allowed to practice Medicine

Res. 7

Res. 7. Resolved; That the petition of Utai, Ahee and others asking that Hang Ip be allowed to practice medicine among his countrymen, be refused

Adj'd till Monday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 22. 1856.

Aha Kuka Malu Dek. 22. 1856
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ke Kuanaua | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Willie |
| Kaeo | Kalakaua |
| Young | |
| L. Andrews | Kanaeholo |

Heluhelu ia ka Palapala
Heluhelu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi poe kuai aina, i hoomaopopo ia pu ka oiaio o ko laua noi ana ae a aumoe

Hoob. 1

Hoohololoia; O na palapala noi a ka poe kuai aina, aole na kuka Aha Kuka e noonoo, aia no i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, mamuli o ka Mokuna VIII a o ka Pauku 2 (oia ka mea pili i ka poe kuai aina) o ke Kanawai o ka la 27 o Aperila 1846, nana no e noonoo a e hoana e like me kona manao he pono

Heluhelu ia ka palapala noi a H. L. Swinton ma i hoouluia ole ia ka noi o ka poe Makai

Hoob. 2

Hoohololoia; O ka palapala noi a ka poe Kuale a me ka palapala a ka Hamuku ia Mr. Park o ka la 28 o Novemaba 1856 e hoole ana i ka hooiliia o ka poe Makai, e kaawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina nana no e noonoo iho

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a James Stewart no kona waiwai a me kana oihana

Hoob. 3.

Hoohololoia; O ka palapala noi a Mr. Stewart, e kuikahi ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, me ka ae ana aku i kona kaawi ana i ka palapala kuai aina ia aku, no na malama eono, no na ~~kuai~~ kuai ana i keia manawa mai ai, ke manao ae la ke Kuhina, he pono ke hana pela

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Naole i palapala alodio nana

Hoob. 4.

Hoohololoia; Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi i ka pa-

Privy Council Dec. 22 1856
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha.
Piikoi — Wyllie
Kaeo — Kalakaua
Going

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Pet. of Hotel Keepers — Prince Lot read a petition of several Hotel keepers, that their houses may be kept open each night till midnight

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved; That the petitions of the Venders of Liquors, is no matter for the Privy Council and that it belongs to the Minister of the Interior under Section VIIII of Article 2 (relating to the Venders of Spirituous Liquors) of the Act of 27 April 1846 to prescribe such rules as to him may seem best

H.S. Swinton &al. — The petition of H. S. Swinton and others that the Police may not be diminished, was taken up

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved; That the Petition of the Foreign Residents and the letter of the Sheriff to Mr. Park of the 28th November 1856 against the reduction of the Police be referred to the consideration of the Minister of the Interior to whom it properly belongs

J. Stewart — Prince Lot read a petition of James Stuart respecting his place of business & his former licence

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved; That the Petition of Mr. Stewart be returned to the Minister of the Interior, with a recommendation to renew Mr. Stewarts license for 6 months for the equitable considerations offered by him, if the Minister see fit to do so

Naeole — Prince Lot read the petition of Naeole for an allodial title

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and

la pala alodio ia Nacole, no kona kuleana (ka ahupuaa "Waipake" Halulea Kauai) me ka uku ole, no ka mea, ua kuaiia ke kahi o kona aina e ka Luna kuaiaina aupani e Mr. Wilcox

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala nei a H. L. Swinton ma ka aoao o ka waiwai o Wm. Bell

Hook. 5.

Hookoloia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hookomo i na inoa o "Henry lauame Mary Ann" ma ka palapala alodio no ke kuleana i helu ia 1995 mamuli o ka palapala a Mr. Bond o ka la 29 o Sept.; ma ka poina i waiho ole ia

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Kenway, i palapala alodio nana

Hook. 6

Hookoloia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e hoopau i na palapala alodio i helu ia 950 a me 1728 i aeia ia Robert Robinson, a e hooputa hou i na palapala alodio no ia mau wahi mamuli o ka palapala a G. L. Kenway o ka la 9 o Julai a na G. L. Kenway e malama no kana mau keiki, no G. L. Kenway a me Mary Ann Kenway

Helukelu ae la o Prince Lot i keia Olelo hookolo i hookoloia ae la

Hook. 7.

Hookoloia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka Palapala ano alodio ia C. W. Vincent no kona kuleana i helu ia 8510 (aia ma ka huina alanui o Alaalii a me Maunakea) ia ia no e hookaa mau i elua haneri dala no ko ke Aupuni kuleana malaila

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i keia ~~mau~~ Olelo hookolo no ke kahi mau aina a ka poe Hoona i hookolo ai

Hook. 8.

Hoohoioia; Ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i na palapala alodio no keia mau aina a ka poe Hoona i hoolilo ai na na dala i ku pono i ko la kou mau inoa; Penei

is hereby instructed to grant to Nāole a Royal Patent for his claim, (the ahupuaa "Waipake" ~~Kaleole~~ Halelea Kauai) fee of commutation, in consideration of a portion of his land having been sold by the Govt. Land Agent Mr. Wilcox

Wm. Bell — Prince Lot read the petition of H. L. Sinnton in behalf of the estate of Wm. Bell

Res. 5

Res. 5 — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to insert the names of "Henry & Mary Ann" in Royal Patents 1995 as requested in Mr. Bond's letter of Sept. 29, they having been omitted by mistake

Kenway — Prince Lot read the application of Mr. Kenway for an alluvial title

Res. 6

Res. 6 — Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior, be and is hereby instructed to cancel Royal Patents Nos. 950 and 1728 granted to Robert Robinson and to issue Patents for the same in accordance with G. L. Kenway's request contained in his letter of July the 9th to G. L. Kenway in trust for his children, and to G. L. Kenway and Mary ann Kenway

C. W. Vincent — Prince Lot introduced and read the following resolution which passed

Res. 7.

Res. 7. — Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant a Royal Patent to C. W. Vincent for his claim No. 8570 (corner of King & Maunakea streets) on his paying Two hundred dollars for the Govt. rights therein

Lands patents — Prince Lot read the following resolution relative to several awards of the Land Commission which passed

Res. 8

Res. 8. — Resolved; That the minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant Royal Patents for the following Land Commission Awards, for the sums set opposite the numbers and names of said awards Viz.

| Awards | Names | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 8.570 | C. Vincent | $ 200. 00 |
| 2,166 | Kalakua | 30. 00 |
| 1,082 | Kekuanui | 12. 50 |

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Dec. 22. 1856

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5.911 | Pale | $ 20.00 |
| 10.427 | G. Naea | 20.00 |
| 3868 & 3834 | Kaweawea | 6.00 |
| 302 | Pupuka | 6.25 |
| 11.157 | Keaweolalo | 4.50 |
| 494 | Lono | 6.25 |
| 6.052 | Waihoikaea | 1.25 |
| 6.478 | Kapoloku | 6.25 |
| 408 | Manu | 5.25 |
| 971 | J. Harbottle | 12.50 |

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 29. 1856

Aha kuka Malu Dek. 29. 1856
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Keknanaoa — Wyllie
Piikoi — Hopkins
Kaeo — Kalakaua
L. Kamehameha
L. Andrews Kahanaolelo
Helu helu ia ka pule
Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka aie o ke Aupuni ia Mr. Van Hougton no ka hana i hanaia ma Kauai

Kooh. 1.

Kooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, e hoolilo ia Mr. Van Houghten i 588 bipi hihiu o ka mokupuni o Hawaii, i uku na kana hana a me ~~ka~~ na mea lilo hoi ma ke alanui mai Waimea a i Hilo, mamuli o kana palapala hoolimalima o ka la 14 o Dek. 1854 me Thomas Metcalfe, helu na kana aupuni ia ia manawa; a mamuli hoi o ka palapala palapala a Mr. R. A. S. Wood o ka la 24 o Dek. 1856 oia ka luna kana aupuni e noho nei; Eia ke kahi mea maopopo, na ua Van Houten nei e hopu a paa i ua poe bipi la, me kona mea lilo wale no

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo kookoo i kooholoia ae la

Kooh. 2

Kooholoia; Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e imi a kana e like me kona manao he pono, no ka hoolilo ana i 588 bipi hihiu ia Mr. Houghten; aole nae e oi aku; e hookaa hoi i ka Luna kana ma na bipi hihiu

Helu helu ae la Prince i keia i kookoloia ae la

Kooh. 3. Kuhina

Kooholoia, Ua kauohaia i ~~ke~~ Kalaiaina e hoolaha aku ma na Nupepa Polynesian a me ka Hae Hawaii, e kuai ia ana na bipi o ke aupuni ma Hawaii, mamua aku o ka la. 1 o Mawaki 1857

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kona Lui no kona aina ma Kauai

Privy Council Dec. 29 1856
Present, His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa — Wyllie
Piikoi — Hopkins
Kaae — Kalakaua
L. Kamehameha
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Van Houghton

Mr Wyllie brought up the claim of Mr. Van Houghton for work done on Hawaii

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to cause to be delivered to Mr. Van Houghten 588 wild Bullocks on the Island of Hawaii, as a compensation to him for services rendered and liabilities incurred on the road from Waimea towards Hilo, agreeably to his contract of 14th December 1854 with Thomas Metcalf Esquire, then Superintendant of public works; and agreeably to the order of Mr. R. A. S. Wood of 24 Dec. 1856 as present Superintendant of Public works, it being understood that the said Van Houghten is to catch and take possession of the said number of Bullocks, at his own expense

Van Houghten

Prince Lot also read the following which was passed

Res. 2

Res. 2. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to take what measures he may consider necessary to secure the delivery of 588 wild cattle to Mr. Van Houghten and no more; and to pay the agent, in wild cattle

Sale of cattle on Hawaii

Prince Lot read the following which passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is ordered to publish in the Newspapers Polynesian and Nae Hawaii, that the Government cattle on Hawaii may be sold until the 1st day of March 1857

Hana Lui

Prince Lot read the petition of Hana Lui respecting her lands on Kauai

# Kealii ana o Kamehameha IV. Dek. 29 1856

Hoh. 4

Hoohololia; Ua hanohaia ka Ku kiina Kalaiaina e haawi aku ia Hanah Sigalas i palapala sila nui no kona aina o Waikunono ma Hanapepe, Kauai, ina i maopopo ia ia ua pono kona kuleana

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hoohalo i hoohololia ae la

Hoh. 5

Hoohololia; Ua aeia ka Ku kiina Kalaiaina, e kuai aku oia me Kekela i kela apana ʻpahale ma ke Kulanahauhale o Honolulu mauka iho o ko Kekela pa ma ia wahi no, a e lawe mai hoi ke Ku kiina Kalaiaina i ko Kekela hapalua aina ma ka aina Pohakuloa ma Kohala Hawaii no ke aupuni ma ke ano kuai

Res. 4

Res. 4 Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is authorized to give to Hannah Sigalas an allodial title for her land at Waikumono in Hanapepe, Kauai, provided he ~~he~~ thinks her title to be good

Kekela Prince Lot also read the following resolution which was passed

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved; That the Minister of the Interior is permitted to sell to Kekela that house lot in Honolulu adjoining on the mauka side of her lot, and the said Minister of the Interior is allowed to receive as compensation for the above Kekela's ~~the~~ half of Pohakeulua at Kekela Hawaii

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 10 1857

Ahakuka Malu Maraki 10 1857
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Kanoa |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |
| Kaao | Kalakaua |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Kakaualelo

Ke pule ka mua
Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka manao o ka poe Kahuna Lapaau no ka mai o Mr. Lee

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala e hoike ana i na dala o ka Waihona dala Aupuni i ike keia Aha

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Mr. Armstrong me ka ninau mai i kekahi puu dala e loaa ana paha ma Amerika Huipuia, i mea e pono ai ke Kula Nui o Oahu

Hoop. 1.

Hooholoia, Ua kauoha ia ke Kakaualelo o keia Aha, e palapala'ku i ka Peresidena o ka Papa Hoonaauao, e hai aku ana, ua noonoo iho nei keia Aha i kana palapala ninau i ka makemake a me ka ole o keia Aupuni e lawe i ka dala o ke Kula nui ma Punahou he kanalima tausani, $50.000, ke loaa mai ia lakou, me ka uku aku i ka ukuhoopanee, a e hai aku hoi ke Kakaualelo o keia Aha, i ko lakou manao, oia hoi, ua makaukau keia Aupuni e kuka pu me lakou, no ia mea, aia nae a loaa mai ia lakou ke dala. Ia manawa hoi e kukaia'i ka ukuhoopanee ke pono, na mea ke pono e hoomaluia'i o ke Aupuni, a me ke ala mea keia mea e manaoia'i he kupono iwaena o ke Kuhina Waiwai a me ka poe nana ke dala.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i hoololia kekahi mau inoa ma ka palapala hookohu o Kula nui o Oahu

Hoop. 2.

Hooholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kolo i keia mau kuaolelo "Punahou School" ma ka palapala hookohu i haawiia i ke Kula nui o Oahu i ka la 22 Iulai 1853

# Reign of Kamehameha IV March 10 1857

Privy Council March 10 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ketuanaua | Kanoa |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Kapaakea | Wyllie |
| Kaeo | Kalakaua |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| L Andrews | Secretary |

Prayers as usual
Minutes read and approved

Mr. Lee's Health — Mr. Wyllie presented a report of Physicians respecting the health of Mr. Lee

Monies in the Treasury — Prince Lot presented a general exhibit of the State of the Treasury for the consideration of the Council

Mr. Armstrong's Enquiries — Prince Lot read a document by Mr. Armstrong making enquiries relative to monies that might be raised in the United States for the benefit of Oahu College, whereon

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Be it resolved, that the Secretary of this Council be directed to communicate in writing to the President of the Board of Education, that his enquiry on behalf of the Trustees of the Oahu College, as to whether the Government would be willing to take at interest $50.000 of the funds of that College, should such an amount be raised, has been before the Council, and the Council determined that the Government would be ready to negociate for that sum when the money was forth coming, and to arange what interest should be paid and security given, and all other points connected with the loan, the Minister of Finance acting on the part of the Government

Oahu College alteration of name — Prince Lot read the Petition for a change of names in the Charter of the College of Oahu

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to erase the words "Punahou School" from the Charter granted to the Oahu College 23rd July 1853

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 10 1857

Heluhelu ae la Piince Lot i ka palapala
nei a J. Lockwood i hookaokoia kona pahuumutini

Hoohl. 3

Hoohololia, Oka palapala nei a J. Lockwood ia ia wale
no ke kuleana ekaua a e kuai aku i ka pahu kahumutini
mamuli ke ano o ka mea i hoikeia ma keia aka, eaeia no; a
na Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i ka palapala e ae aku, ia ia wale
no e kaua, no ka manawa ana e manao ai ke pono

Helu helu ae la Piince Lot i ka palapala
hoohalo no na dala ilalo o ka lima o Kapeau, a ua naholoale

Hoohl. 4

No ka mea, ua ae mai o Geo. L. Kapeau, he aie kona i ka
Apana kula ma kona aku o Hawaii, he $617.42 ka nui,
ua ae mai oia i ka Presidena o ka Papa Hoonaauao, ma ka pa-
lapala hooia e kuai i mau wahi kuleana i koia ia G.L. Kapa-
au ma Pawaa, me ka manao e hookaa i ua aie la, Nolaila

Hoohololia, ua aeia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoauri i
ka palapala sila nui i ka mea e kuai ai i ua mau kuleana
la, ke kuaiia ma ka olelo a ke Papa Hoonaauao

Helu helu ae la Piince Lot i keia olelohoo-
holo no na aina i kuaiia

Hoohl. 5.

Hoohololia, Na Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoauri i ka pa-
lapala Pila nui no keia mau kuleana a ka Poe Hoona i hoo-
ko ai, ke hookaa mai nei ~~ka~~ ka poe nona ua mau kuleana la
i na dala i kupono i ko laua mau inoa, Penei a

Lockwood Patent-Baker

Prince Lot read the petition of J. Lockwood for a patent right for a tin baker.

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, That the petition of J. Lockwood for a patent right to make and sell tin bakers after a model presented to the Council be granted; and the Minister of the Interior is authorized to grant such patent for such a time as he shall judge proper

G. L. Kapeau

Prince Lot read a resolution respecting a loss of some money in the hands of Kapeau

Res. 4

Res. 4. Whereas Geo. L. Kapeau has acknowledged his indebtedness to the School district of North Kona, Hawaii, to the amount of $617.42, and has authorized the President of the Board of Education by power of attorney, to sell two Kuleanas awarded to the said G. L. Kapeau in Pawaa, with a view to liquidate said debt, therefore

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a Royal Patent to the purchaser of said Lots, when sold by the direction of the Board of Education

Land Titles

Prince Lot read the following Resolution relative to land Titles which passed

Res. 5

Res. 5. Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant Royal patents for the following Land Commission awards, on the parties to whom they belong paying the sums set opposite their respective names Viz.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 249 | Kulewa | $40- |
| 5240 & 5361 | Kalama & Nakeokeo | 30- |
| 1073 | Eleele | 10- |
| 778 | Naopae | 12.50 |
| 5845 | Kahaleiui | 15- |
| 6428 B | Kanahaiki | 10 |
| 686 E | Naeole | 20- |
| 4878 BB | Honue | 7.50 |
| 6549 | Hanola | 22.50 |
| 1 FL | Kauakahi | 12.50 |
| 851 | S. Hinauli | 40- |
| 935 | Keaka | 27.50 |

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Maraki 10 1837

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala a Asa Opunui no ke kahi apana aina uuku — hoopanee ia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ke kahi pala-pala hooaloha loha a ka poe Ekalesia o ka Hale pule ma ke Aha Papa, no ko laiku kaupule ana ma ka Hale Hookolokolo. Haawina i ka mea nana e hoopuka i ka Polynesian, i paiia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala a Mitchell ma, i hoopauia ko laiku paa ana. Haawina i na Luna Kanawai o ka Aha Kiekie

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala pala a Kalaihuia i pala pala alodio nana

Hoohui. 6.

Hoohoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka pala pala alodio ia Kalaihuia, he hoolilina na Kalaimoku no ka aina i hoohoia e ka Poe Hoona, i helua 577 a 526 no na aina hoi i kapaia "Nini" ma Honolulu, a o Nuee hoi ma Kaupo i Maui, me ka uku ole, no na aina he 12 i haawiia e Kalaimoku i ka wa i makeia na aina i ka Mak. 1848 a ua kahi apana hoi o "Nini" e helioia ana no ke ala hoi ma Nuuanuu

Hoopanee a kahea ia mai e ka Moi

Reign of Kamehameha March 10 185[illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8146 | Hueu | $ 7.- |
| 779 | Naia | 8.- |
| 1481 | Kiki | 30 |
| 484 | J. H. Kaihukai | 10.- |
| 4086 | " | 21.25 |
| 774 | " | 6.25 |
| 8001 | S. Kaapuiki | 5.- |
| 8207 | Kaapu | 5.- |
| 10997 | Wahinekapu | 15.- |
| 733 | Kaluaoku | 5.- |
| 537 | Kaleimahalii | 30.- |
| 8370 | C. W. Vincent | 50 |

This award was wrongly passed at $200 see Resolution Dec. 22 1856

A. Opunui — Prince Lot read the application of Asa Opunui for a small tract of land - Post poned

Thanks of Fort Street Church — Prince Lot read a vote of thanks from the Fort Street Church & Congregation for the use of the Court House as a place of worship. Given by vote to the Editor of the Polynesian for publication

Mitchell et all. — Prince Lot read the application of Mr. Mitchell and others for a release from imprisonment. Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Kalaihuia — Prince Lot read the application of Kalaihuia for an allodial title

Res. 6

Res. 6. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Royal Patents to Kalaihuia, heir of Kalaimoku for the Land Commission Award Nos. 577 and 526 and for the lands called "Nini" in Honolulu and Nuee in Kumpo Maui, free of commutation, in consideration of the 12 lands given up by Kalaimoku at the division of lands in 1848, and of a portion of "Nini" which will be required for the new road in Nuuanu

Adj.d to be called together by the King

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mamaki 16 1857

Aha Kuka Moolelo Mamaki 16 1857
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | Kanoa |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Kapaakea | Hoppins |
| L. Andrews Kahaulelio | |

Ke Pule
Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia
Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala
a na Lunahanawai Kiekie ~~Kauai~~ i noonoo ai no Mitchell
ma; ua waiho ia laua. O ko laua manao, ua aeia no
Helu helu ae la i ka palapala ninau
a b. b. Harris no ke kuai ana i na bipi ma Hawaii

Hooko. 1.

Hoohololia; No ka palapala a Mr. Harris o ka la
13, hoopaa loa ka manao e ka Moi a me ka Aha i ka olelo
Hoohole no na palapala silaia no na bipi ma Hawaii

Ua helu helu ia ka palapala a Capt. John
Paty e nii ana i wahi kuleana aina ona e kii aku a ahu i
Guano ma Nihoa

Hook. 2.

Hoholoia, Ua kauwaia ka palapala a Capt. Paty
o ka la 14 ia Prince Kamehameha oia hoi ke Kuhina Kalaiaina
no ka mana e kuka pu me Victor Chancerel a me kau paha
a e hoihoi mai i kino wa e hiki ai i keia aha

Hook. 3.

Hoohololia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e
pane aku ia Capt. Paty, i ka loaa ana o kana palapala o
ka la 14, a imua no o ka Moi a me ka Aha, a aia no ia
ma ka noonoo ia ana

Hoopaneia a i ka Poaha

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Maraki 16 1857

Privy Council March 16 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | Kanoa |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Kalpaakea | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers

Minutes were read and approved.

Rep. of Judges of Sup. Court — Prince Lot read the report of the Judges of the Supreme Court on a reference of the last Privy Council in the case of J. Mitchell and others. Rep. adopted

C. C. Harris — Prince Lot read the petition of C. C. Harris respecting the selling of cattle on Hawaii

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, that in view of Mr. Harris's letter of the 13th the King and Council adhere to the former Resolution that relates to sealed tenders for the Government cattle on Hawaii

Capt. J. Paty — A letter from Capt. John Paty was read asking for an exclusive privilege of procuring Guano ~~from~~ from Bird islands [Nihoa]

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, that Capt. Paty's letter of the 14th is referred to Prince Kamehameha as Minister of the Interior with power to examine Victor Chancerel or others, and to report so soon as possible to this Council

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior is directed to reply to Capt. Paty, that his letter of the 14th has been laid before the King and Council and is under consideration

Adj. till Thursday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 23 1857

Ahahuina Malu Maraki 23 1857
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Piikoi |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaeo | Wyllie |
| Kapaakea | Hopkins |
| L. Andrews | Kahaulelio |

He Pule
Kukuhelua ka Mookolelo a ua aponoia

Hoomaka ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala ~~koopii~~ noi a Kekahi poe Hawaii he 70, no ka poe Pake Koloke

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia, O ka palapala noi o ka la 5 o Maraki nei e koopii ana no Kekahi poe Pake, i waihoia imua o Ka Moi a me ka Aha i keia la; ua haawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie, na lakou e noonoo a e hoike mai me ka koopanee ole, me ka manao hoi i na kanawai e noho nei, ke pono hoi i na koloke i manaoia'i

Hoike waha mai la Prince Lot i kona mea i loaa no ke Quano ma Nuhoa

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia, Ua kauoha ia Kuhina Kalaiaina e kiiloo i na dala i hoohanaia no keia aoao o na dala lilo io, ia nei, no ka nui o na dala ana ~~uuu~~ e manao ai he pono, i mea e maopopo ai ke Quano ma Nuhoa, a ma Kekahi mokupuni e ae paha, ma keia pae Aina; Nana hoi e wae ae i Kekahi kanaka ke pono nana e milimili, a e haawi ia ia i ka mana e kana i na mea e pono ai e hooko a e hoopaa ai i ko Ka Moi kuleana ma ia mau mokupuni a me na mea i loaa ma laila.

Hoomaka ae la Prince Lot i Kekahi mea no Keonekapu, ua noi mai oia i aeia ia ia, e mare kou, ua hoohiki a nae oia mamua. Ua kukaia, aole nae i hookolo

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona dala, Penei, $ 16.924,77

Hoomaka ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Coady ma i waihoia ka dute no na puka pookiwi a me na mea kanu e ae; Ua aeia

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. March 23 1857

Privy Council March 23 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Piikoi |
| Ii | L. Kamehameha |
| Kaae | Wyllie |
| Kapaakea | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers
Minutes were read and approved

Pet. of 70 Foreign. Mr. Wyllie read a petition from 70 Foreign Residents on the subject of unemployed Chinese

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved; That the petition of the 5th of March complaining of Chinese Coolies, this day laid before the King in Council, is referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for them to consider and report upon with the least possible delay and with previous reference to our existing laws to redress the evils complained of

Guano on Nuhoa Prince Lot reported verbally concerning the existence of Guano on Nuhoa

Res. 2.

Res. 2. Resolved; that the Minister of the Interior is instructed to draw on the appropriation for the Incidental expences of this department such an amount as he may ~~think~~ find necessary for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is any Guano on Bird Island or any other Island of this Group; to select a proper person to make the exploration and to give such person all proper instructions to do whatever may be necessary to secure the Kings rights over these Islands and anything they may contain

Kaonekapu Prince Lot brought up the case of Kaonekapu, who had petitioned for leave to marry again, he having been divorced. Case discussed; no resolution

Funds. $16.924.77 Prince Lot reported the funds in the Treasury Viz. $16.924.77

Coady & alii arms & accoutrements Prince Lot read the Petition of Messrs. Coady and Others for the remission of duties on arms and accoutrements. Duties remitted

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Maraki 23 1857

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala, a Charles Bowser e noi ana i palapala alodio no ke kahi pahale; Aole i hoohololia

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka Olelo hoohoko ka aina kuai ma Hawaii ia Wm. Johnson

Hooh. 3.

Hoohololia, Ke kuaiia ana o ka eka aina he 45 3/4 p ma Honalo, Kona, Hawaii e J. Fuller ia Wm. Johnson, hookahi dala ke kumu kuai ma ka eka, e aoia mai no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala e noi ana i palapala ano alodio nana

Hooh. 4.

Hoohololia, Ua kauohaia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala alodio ia A. Kaaku ka wahine kane make a Poka no ka ili aina i kapaia o Kaimi, ma Kalua, Koolaupoko, Oahu; Nana no e uku mai i hookahi dala pakahi ka eka no ko ke Aupuni kapalua, a 7 1/2 dala i kapaka no koi no ke aupuni kapaka no ka kapalua o ua aina la i haawiia ma ka mahele aina ia Poka i ka makahiki 1848

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala a Kaleimakalii e noi ana i pal. alodio no ka aina ma Kana i Maui

Hooh. 5.

Hoohololia, Ua aoia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala sila nui ia Kaleimakalii no ka Aupuaa Alea mai ma Kana, Maui, i haawiia ia ia i ka mahele aina ana i ka makahiki 1848, nana no e uku mai i $30 no ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i paa kekahi kuleana alodio i haawiia e ka Poe Kona ia Evaliito. Haawiia ma na Lunk. o ka Aha Kiekie

Eia kekahi mea i hoohololia

Hooh. 6.

Hoohololia, O ka palapala noi a Peter A. Brinsmade o ka la 8 o Maraki 1856 i ka Moi no ka kapaka o ka eka aina ma Kauai ma kahi i kukulu ia'i ke Kia hoomanao i kana wahine i make, e aoia no, a e haawiia koi ka palapala sila nui me ka uku ole

Reign of Kamehameha IV. c. March 23 1857

C. Brewer — Prince Lot read a petition of Charles Brewer asking a fee simple title for a lot in town. Case undecided

Wm. Johnson — Prince Lot read a Resolution respecting the sale of lands on Hawaii to Wm. Johnson

Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved, that the sale of 454¼ acres of lands in Honalo, Kona, Hawaii made by J. Fuller to Wm. Johnson at the rate of one dollar per acre be and is hereby confirmed

Kaahu — Prince Lot read an application of Kaahu for an allodial title

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby instructed to grant a Fee simple title to A. Kaahu the widow of Poka for the ili aina called Kaimi in Kailua, Koolaupoko, Oahu, She paying at the rate of one dollar per acre for the Govt. half, and seven 12/100 dollars as commutation for the Govt. fourth in the one half of said land granted at the division of lands to Poka in 1848

Kaleimakalii — Prince Lot read the applicaition of Kaleimakalii for a title to a piece of land in Hana Maui

Res. 5.

Res. 5. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Fee simple title to Kaleimakalii for the Ahupuaa Aleamai in Hana Maui, granted to ~~him~~ per at the Division of lands in 1848, he paying the sum of $30 for the Govt. right therein

Evaliko — Prince Lot read a petition for a confirmation of an allodial title given by the Land Commission to Evaliko. Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

P. A. Brinsmade — The following Resolution was also passed

Res. 6.

Res. 6. — Resolved, that the petition of Peter A. Brinsmade of 8th March 1856, to His Majesty for one quarter of an acre of lands, on Kauai, on the of which now stands an Obelisk to the Memory of his late wife, be granted by Royal Deeds Patent and free of all Commutation

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 1 1857.

Aha Kuka Malu June 1 1857
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaolelua | Armstrong |
| Young | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Allen | Robertson |

L. Andrews Kahauolelo

Ke Pule

Kelukelu ia ka Mooolelo, koo pono ponoia a apono

Hoike ae la Mr. Wyllie ia Mr. Allen i ka Moi; ua koi mai Mr. Allen mai Kona holo ana aku i Amerika Huipuia

Pane ae la ka Moi, ua koi aloha ia mai Mr. Allen, a ua olioli oia i kana mea i kaâ ai

Hoakaka mahuahua iki ae Mr. Allen i ke kahi mau mua no Kona noho ana ma Kahiki

Alaila, kelukelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kela olelo kookoo i kookoloia ae la

Hoh. 1

Hookoloia, Na ke Alii a me ka Aha e aloha aku ia Elisha H. Allen ka Moo Hanohano i Kona koi kou ana mai mai kahi i kouunaia ai, mai Washington mai, a ma ia holo ana, ua kana oia i kahi kana mai kai na ka Moi, a ua kauoha ia e ka Moi e kapai koou i kana oihana ma ke poo o ke kalai waiwai ana, a e noho koou koi ma ka Aha Kuhina

Kelukelu no koi Mr. Wyllie i kela olelo kookoo, a kookoloia ae la

Hoh. 2.

Hookoloia, Ke hoike aku nei ke Alii a me ka Aha i ko lakou aloha i ka Moo Kiekie ia Prince Kamehameha no ke aha mai a me ka kaina kupono ana i kana ai i na oihana Kuhina ~~Kalaiaina~~ Waiwai, oiai i nalowale o Mr. Allen

Ia wa koike mai la Mr. Wyllie i ka olelo kookoo no ka make ana o ka Lunakanawai Kiekie loa, a mahope o ka kelukelu ia ua waiho ia, a ua panihaka ia aku ka olelo koakaka a me na olelo kookoo e Mr. Hopkins

Hoh. 3.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 1 1857

Privy Council June 1 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Nahaolelua | Armstrong |
| Young | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Allen | Robertson |
| L Andrews Secretary | |

Prayers, as usual

Minutes were read, amended & approved

Mr. Allen presented — Mr. Wyllie presented to the King the Hon. E. H. Allen who had returned from a visit and an embassy to the United States.

The King — His Majesty replied that Mr. Allen was welcome back and that his mission was satisfactory

Mr. Allen — Mr. Allen made explanations at some length of the different parts of his mission

Mr. Wyllie then read the following resolution which was passed

Res. 1

Res. 1. — Resolved, that the King and Council welcome back to this Council His Excellency Elisha H. Allen on his return from a mission to Washington, in which he has rendered valuable services to the King, and that he is directed by His Majesty to resume his duties as Head of the department of Finance & his place in the Cabinet

Thanks to Prince Lot — Mr. Wyllie also read the following resolution which passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved, that the King and Council tender their thanks to His Royal Highness Prince Kamehameha for the talent and efficiency with which he has performed the duties of Minister of the ~~Interior~~ Finance during the absence of Mr. Allen

Death of Mr. Lee. — Mr. Wyllie here introduced a resolution relative to the death of Chief Justice Lee, which after reading was withdrawn, and a preamble and resolutions by Mr. Hopkins was substituted instead

Res. 3.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 1 1857.

Hoph. 3.

No ka mea, ma ka make ana o ka Mea Hanohano o Wm. L. Lee, Lunakanawai Kiekie a Chancellor no ko'i o ke Aupuni, ua hoonoho ia kela Aha mamuli o ka manao o ke Alii a ~~kona~~ kona manao nui a ole, a me ke koho ia mai o kekahi o kona poe koikoi, a e make ana mai kona lilo a maopopo no hoi ka pono; Nolaila,

Hoohololi'a, o kela Aha, no kona loko i ka make ana o ka Lunakanawai Kiekie loa o Lee me ka manao minamina hooioi, a no ka hiki ole i ka Moi a i kona Ahakuka e pani i ka hakahaka o kona lilo, ~~ke~~ ina i manao ia ka ke kanu o kona noonoo, a me kona hoomanawanui i i kana mau oihana, a me ka oluolu o kona noho ana, nolaila, ke koakaka aku nei, me ka manao e kakauia a paa, i ke kaumaha nui o ka naau i ululia mai ma luna o lakou; a Nolaila,

Hoohololi'a, ke hoike aku nei kela Aha i ko lakou manao minamina i ke Alii, i ko lakou hoomanao ana i kona lilo iho i ka hele ana o ka mea kuka ia ia i pau lele ai i ka manawa loihi me ke kumu pono hoi; Nolaila,

Hoohololi'a, ke haawi aku nei kela Aha i ke aloha oluolu i ka Wahine kane make ~~i hoonoho ia~~ o ka Lunakanawai Kiekie loa i kala, ua maopopo ia kona pilikia, no ka haawale loa ana o ke kane aloha a hoolilokolia, a ua oi aku kona maikai ma ke ano o kona noho ana, a oiaka mea i oi aku ka maikai o kana oihana aupuni; a Nolaila,

Hoohololi'a, e kau ka poe o kela Ahakuka Malu i ka hoailona kanikau no na la ke kanakolu; a Nolaila iho,

Hoohololi'a, ua kauohaia ke Kakauolelo e ~~hoike aku~~ kaiapuni ipo i kela mau Hoohololi'a, a e hoike aku hoi i kau wahi kope i ka wahine kane make o ko ka koa kua ka

---

Alaila, olelo ae la ka Moi, ua hoohoho oia ia ~~ke~~ Mea hanohano ia C. M. Robertson a me R. Armstrong i mau koa no ka Ahakuka Malu, a hookiki iho la o laua elua e like me ke ano o ke kanawai; pani

Res. 3.

Res. 2. Whereas, by the death of the Hon. Wm. L. Lee, late Chief Justice and Chancellor of the Kingdom, this Council has, in obedience to the Divine will, been deprived of the cooperation and counsel of one of its most valuable members, and sustained a loss that must be permanently felt; Therefore

Be it resolved, that this Council, having heared of the death of the late Chief Justice Lee, with more than ordinary feelings of regret, and considering the loss as one that neither the King nor this his Privy Council can hope to repair, when the soundness of his judgment, the perseverance of his business habits and his urbanity of manners are ~~concerned~~ called to mind; — hereby express, with a view to its being put upon record, that deep sorrow with which this blow has filled them; And Further,

Be it resolved, that this Council offer to the King their respectful expression of regret with which they remember the blows which he has personally met by the removal of a Counsellor on whom he has so long reposed confidence, and that with so much cause; and Further,

Be it resolved, that the sincere condolence of this Council be offered to the bereaved Widow of the late Chief Justice, whose affliction they can understand, upon the removal of a kind and tender husband whose domestic qualities added not a little to the value of his public services; and Further,

Be it resolved, that the members of this council wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days; and Lastly,

Be it resolved, that the Secretary be directed to make these resolutions of record and forward a copy of the same to the Widow of our lamented associate

New Privy Councillors His Majesty then announced, that he had appointed the Hon. G. M. Robertson and R. Armstrong Honorable to be members of the Privy Council, and they both took the legally appointed oaths as follows

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 1 1857

Owau, o G. M. Robertson, ke hoohiki oiaio nei, au maluna o ka Palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumukanawai, a e noho e kemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me ke mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hoohapuia ke pane ana e ke Alii

Kakauia, G. M. Robertson

Penei hoi

Owau, o R. Armstrong, ke hoohiki oiaio nei au maluna o ka Palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumukanawai, a e noho e kemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me ke mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hoohapuia ke pane ana e ke Alii

Kakauia, R. Armstrong

Hoike mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a na Kuene no ka poe Pake, a helu helu iho la i keia olelo hookolo, a hookoloia ae la

Hoob. 4

Hookoloia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i ka palapala noi a na Kaoe ma Honolulu no ka pake; penei; no na kanawai e noho nei, aole mana o keia Aha e kau kanawai ai mamuli o ka manao o ka poe noi; aka, e aoia nae ka poe makai, e hopu aku, malalo o ke kanawai aea, i na Pake i loaa e aea wale ana a ma ia ano no ma na alanui, i na hora ku pono ole i ka po

Hoike ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i kalaia ka hewa o na kanaka elua ma Kauai a na kaawiia i na Luna kanawai o ka Aha Kiekie

Hoob. 5.

Hookoloia, Penei ka manao kaakaa o keia Aha i ka Moi, i hoopau oia i na malama koe he umikumamawalu a me ka hapalua o ka manawa hoopai o H. Keawe a me Cluelo ma Kauai

Lawe mai la Prince Lot i ka palapala Hoohui no ka Ahahui Missionary, ua kukala a aeia mai no

Hoob. 6.

Hookoloia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina a haawi i ka Aha Hui Missionary Hawaii i ka Palapala hoohui i hoikeia i keia la ma mua o keia Aha, e holoi ana hoi i ka pauku he 10

Hoopanee a i ka Pookolu hora 11

Oath

I, G. M. Robertson, solemnly swear, on the the Holy Evangelists, to support the Constitution and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters, coming to my knowledge as a Privy Councillor upon which a special injunction shall have been imposed by the King.

Signed, G. M. Robertson

Also

Oath

I. R. Armstrong, solemnly swear, on the Holy Evangelists to support the Constitution and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters, ~~concerning~~ coming to my knowledge, as a Privy Councillor, upon which a special injunction shall have been imposed by the King

Signed R. Armstrong.

Petition of 70 Foreigners

Prince Lot reported on a petition of 70 Foreigners respecting the Chinese, and submitted the following resolution which passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the petition of the Foreign Residents of Honolulu on the subject of Chinese Coolies, that under the existing laws, this Council has no power to make a Law to the effect suggested by the petitioners; but that orders shall be given to the Police, instructing them to arrest, under the vagrant act, any Coolies who may be found roaming, under suspicious circumstances, about the streets, at unseasonable hours of the night.

Pet. for pardon

Prince Lot reported on a petition for a pardon for two persons on Kauai & reference to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Council would respectfully advise His Majesty to remit the remaining eighteen months & a half of the term of imprisonment of H. Keawe & Club at Kauai

Miss. Charter

Prince Lot presented a Charter for a Missionary Society which was fully discussed, amended & approved

Res. 6.

Res. 6.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be & the same is hereby authorized to grant to the Hawaiian Missionary Society the Charter this day submitted by him to this Council, striking out the Article 10th of the same

Adj'd. till Wed. 11 o'clock

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV June 3 1857

Aha Kuka Malu June 3 1857
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Armstrong |
| Young | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Allen | Robertson |
| L. Kamehameha | |

L. Andrews Kanaeholo

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Manao ae la Mr. Wyllie, e paiia na Olelo hookolo i hookoloia i ka halawai hope no Mr. Lee a me Allen a me Prince Lot; ua holo

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i palapala Hoohuii na ka poe haole paahana ma Honolulu

Hoob. 1.

Hookoloia, ua kauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hookui ia R. Dillingham ma, na poe i noi mai i kanawai hookui ma ka inoa o "Ka Hawaii poe Paahana Hookui manawalea", me na pono a me na kuleana a lakou i ~~mau~~ noi ai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kamauna, i palapala olelo nana = ua haawiia ia Piikoi

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Keaweaheulu, i palapala olelo no ka pahale ma Honolulu

Hoob. 2.

Hookoloia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala olelo ia Keaweaheulu no ke kahi pahale a Kawaiahi ma Honolulu, ua lilo ia i ka mahele aina ana i ka Mah. 1848, ia ia no e hookaa i na $20 no ke Aupuni

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Robertson i ka palapala noi a Mr. Boardman no Maui, i palapala olelo na Ellen Cortis

Hoob. 3.

Hookoloia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala olelo ia Ellen Cortis no ke kahi pahale ma Lahaina, ua koia ma mua ia John Shaw ma ka kuleana i helu ia 207 nana no e hookaa i na $25 a me ke Koina

Priv Council June 3 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa — Armstrong
Young — Wyllie
Piikoi — Hopkins
Allen — Robertson
L. Kamehameha
L. Andrews Secretary,

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Res. to pubs — Mr. Wyllie moved that the resolutions of the last council in regards to Mr. Lee, Mr. Allen & Prince Lot be published; Passed

Charter for Mechanics — Prince Lot introduced an application for a Charter of incorporation by the Mechanics of Honolulu

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant a Charter to R. Gilliland and others, petitioners for an Act of incorporation under the name of "The Hawaiian Mechanics Benefit Union", with the privileges and rights prayed for in said petition

Kamauna — Prince Lot read the Application of Kamauna for an allodial title to land; Reference to Piikoi

Keaweaheulu — Prince Lot read an application of Keaweaheulu for a royal patent for a lot of land in Honolulu

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Fee simple title to Keaweaheulu for one half of Kawiiki in Honolulu, awarded to him at the division of lands in 1848, on his paying twenty dollars for the Government rights therein

Boardman Ellen Cortis — Mr. Robertson introduced a petition of Mr. Boardman of Maui for an allodial title in behalf of Ellen Cortis

Res. 3.

Res. 3 — Resolved, that the Min. of the Interior be authorized to grant a Royal Patent to Ellen Cortis, for a House lot in Lahaina, originally awarded to John Shaw under claim No 207 upon the payment of $25 and the fees of patenting.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 3. 1857.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka pala-
pala noi a H. S. Grant, i kuai oia i ka bia ma kona kale aina
Hook. 4.

Hoholoia, ua aoia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku ia
H. S. Grant, aole e aoia kana palapala noi

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala
noi a Mos. Matthews i hoouna kona uku hale
Hook. 5.

Hoohololia Oka palapala noi a Mos. Matthews i hoouna
ia ka uku o kona hale, aole e aoiea

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka olelo
hoohele e haawi ana menei
Res. 6.

Hoholoia, Ua aoia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka
palapala olelo na ka poe i olelo ia malalo no ka hana
palapala hooko a ka Poe Hoona, ia hana e hookaa ai i na
dala ke pono i ko la hana mau ino a

H. S. Grant — Prince Lot read a petition of H. S. Grant to sell beer in his eating house

Res. 4

Res. 4 — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to Mr. H. S. Grant, that his petition cannot be granted

Mrs. Matthews — Prince Lot read a petition of Mrs. Matthews for a reduction of rent

Res. 5

Res. 5. — Resolved, that the Petition of Mrs. Matthews for a reduction of rent cannot be granted.

Allodial titles — Prince Lot read a resolution granting as follows

Res. 7.

Res. 7 — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Fee Simple titles to the following parties for their lands Commission Awards, on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names; Viz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kuleana | 227 | Kanekake | $12.50 |
| " | 655 | Kahaleaahu | 20. |
| " | 2065 | Keo Bolabola | 12.50 |
| " | 33 F4 | Lula | 5. |
| " | 293 P2 Sec. 2 | W. Harbottle | 40. |
| " | 293 Pt. 1 Sec. 1 | " " | 50. |
| " | 932 | Kaha | 25. |
| " | 6748 | Alapai | 25. |
| Josiah Fuller | | Thurston lot in Nuuanu | 75. |

Adj'd to be called by the King )

Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 8 1857

Privy Council June 8 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.
Kekuanaoa — Armstrong
Piikoi — Robertson
Allen — Wyllie
L. Kamehameha
L. Anderson. Kekauonohi

Helu helu ia ka pule
Hehelu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo ae la Ke Alii i ka Aha, nana e hoonoho i ke kahi i Lunakanawai Kiekie ma kahi o Mr. Lee; a noi mai la i ka Aha i kona mea i kukakukia; Aloha ae la no hoi ka Moi ia Mr. Robertson no ka pololei o kana hana ana i ka oihana ma kahi o ka Lunakanawai o Lee i kona wa i nawaliwali ai. Alaila, helu helu oia i keia olelo hookolo

Hoh. 1.

Hoohoia, Ua ae like loa keia Aha i ka hoonohoia ana e ka Moi e ke Alii o ka Mea Hanohano o E. H. Allen a lilo oia i Lunakanawai Kiekie no ka Aha Kiekie a Chancellor no hoi o keia Aupuni, ma kahi o ka Mea hanohano o Wm. L. Lee i make iho nei

Hookolo hou ia, Lokahi ka manao o keia Aha me ke Alii i ke aloha aku i ka Mea hanohano ia G. M. Robertson i kana oihana naauao ma ke ano Lunakanawai Kiekie o ai i mai oia

Ua kolo loa ia mau olelo hookolo, aole mea koele

Alaila, olelo ae la Mr. Robertson, ua olioli kona naau no ka mea a ka Moi i olelo ai no kana hana ana. Ua ikaika mau kona manao e kana pololei ma na mea pilikia a pau. Ua ae olioli aku no i ka hoonohoia ana o Mr. Allen

Alaila, kiiia Mr. Allen, a hoakaka ae la ka Moi i kona hoonohoia ana a me na Olelo hookolo.

Pane ae la Mr. Allen, aole ona naau po no na mea nauna ka nui i pili ana me ka oihana i loaa ia ia ma ia hoonohoia ana; e mau le paha oia; aka, e hoao no

Priv Council June 4 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa — Armstrong
Pitkoi — Robertson
Allen — Wyllie
L. Kamehameha

Lorrin Andrews Secretary

Opened with prayer
Minutes read and approved

The King — The King opened the council by saying that it devolved upon him to appoint a Chief Justice in the place of Mr. Lee; and asked the council to approve his nomination. His Majesty also tendered his thanks to Mr. Robertson for the satisfactory manner in which he had acted in the place of Judge Lee during his sickness. He then read the following resolutions

Res. 1

Res. 1 — Resolved, That this council most cordially concur in the Appointment made by His Majesty, the King in that of His Excellency E. H. Allen, as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and Chancellor of this Kingdom, in place of the late Hon. W. L. Lee deceased.

Be it further Resolved, That this Council join with the King in thanking the Hon. R. C. Robertson for his valuable services, as acting Chief Justice during the illness of the late Chief Justice.

The above Resolutions passed unanimously

Mr. Robertson — Mr. Robertson then said, that he felt grateful for His Majesty's expression of satisfaction for his services. That he was conscious of having endeavored to do his best in all emergencies. And he most cordially approved of the appointment of Mr. Allen

Mr. Allen — Mr. Allen was then called in, & His Majesty announced the appointment & the resolutions

Mr. Allen replied that he was not unconscious that a great weight of responsibility would devolve upon him under such an appointment; that he might fail in the effort, but he would try

Adj.d till next Monday

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Iune 8 1857

Ahakuka Malu Iune 8 1857
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Armstrong |
| Young | Wyllie |
| L. Kamehameha | Robertson |
| Allen | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Olelo ae la Mr. Robertson i kekahi mea no ka hoopono pono a me ka hui ana i na Kanawai i haawiia i ke Komite e ka Ahaolelo hope loa; hoakaka ae la i na mea i hanaia a me na hana i koe. No ka make ana o ka Lunakanawai o Lee o kekahi Komite no ia, o ka pani ana i kona hakakaka ka mea e pono ai. Ma hope iho o na hoohololo ia, jenei

Hoh. 1.

No ka mea, no ka make ana o ka Lunakanawai Kiekie kekahi hewahi hakla e noho nei ma ke Komite i hoonohoia ma lalo o ka Olelo ae like o ka la 30 o June a na hoohololo ia e ka Ahaolelo, a na aelo e ka Moi, no ka hoopono pono ana i na Kanawai a me na hui na kanawai hoomalu;

Nolaila, e hoohololo ia, Na ka Moi e hoonoho i ka mea Hanohano ia E. H. Allen i Lunakanawai Kiekie e pani ia kahakaka; a e hoohololo hou ia, na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoakaka pono aku i ka Ahaolelo e kiki mai ana

Noi ae la Prince Lot i hookaawale ia ae la e kana me ka poe Komite e hoopono pono ai i na kanawai

Hoh. 2.

No ka mea, Oka mea Kiekie o Prince Kamehameha, ua hele mai i ka Moi a me ka Ahakuka i kona manao e hookaawale ia ia iho i ke Komite i hoonohoia ma ka olelo ae like o ka Ahaolelo o ka la 30 o June; E Hoohololo ia, i ka manao o keia Aha, aohe ona mana e ae aku ~~ia ia~~ i na Luna i hoonohoia e ka Ahaolelo e hookaawale i ka lakou oihana

Privy Council June 8 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa — Armstrong
Young — Wyllie
L Kamehameha — Robertson
Allen

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Com. for codifying the Laws

Mr. Robertson brought forward the subject of revising and codifying the laws which was referred to a committee by the last Legislature. He explained the state of the case, what had been done — and what remained to be done. The removal of Judge ~~Lee~~ Lee one of the committee rendered it necessary that some one should be appointed. After some consultation the following Resolutions passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Whereas, a Vacancy has occurred by the death of the late Chief Justice in the Commission appointed under the joint Resolution of the 30th June, passed by the Legislature and approved by the King, for the purpose of revising the statute Laws, and framing a civil code

Be it resolved, that the King appoint the Hon. E.H. Allen, Chief Justice to fill the said vacancy — and be it further ~~resolved~~ ordered, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to make the necessary explanations to the next Legislature

Prince Lot wish to resign

Prince Lot requested that he might be released from the commission to revise the Laws, whereupon

Resolved 2.

Res. 2

Whereas, His Royal Highness the Prince Kamehameha has intimated to the King & Council his wish to withdraw from the Commission appointed under the joint resolution of the Legislative Council of June 30, Be it Resolved that in the opinion of this Council, it has no Power to accept resignation of Offices holding appointments under special Legislative Authority.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Iune 26 1857

Aha Kuka Aoao Iune 26 1857
Noho mai la Ka Aoi
Piikoi — Armstrong
Young — Hopkins
Robertson — Wyllie
L. Kamehameha

Hoouluulu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka pule
Hoopaneia ka hoouluulu ana o ka Aoaolelo o ka
Aha hope, a hiki mai i Mr. Andrews
Hoonoheia Mr. Wyllie i Kakauolelo no ia la

Hoouluulu ae la Prince Kamehameha i
keia Olelo hookolo, a ma hope o ke kukaa ana, kokua ae la
Mr. Wyllie a ua hookoloia

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia, Ua aeia i ka Kuhina Waiwai e hoaie me
ka poe Kahu no Oahu College no na $50.000, a he puu dala
i emi iho pahameka uku hoopanee, palua ka hookaa ana
i ka makahiki hookahi, i na la hope loa koi o Maraki a
me Sepatemaba, i kela makahiki keia makahiki; he umi
kumamalua hapa haneri na uku hoopanee ma ka makahiki;
aole nae e hoopaaia ke Aupuni e koikoi mai i ua puu dala
la a i ketahi hapa paha, oiai i hookaa polelei ia na uku
hoopanee i na wa e olelo ia ai; a eia no ketahi, e hiki no i
ke Aupuni ke koikoi i ua puu dala la i hoaieia ke koa
kahu e mamua i umikumamalua malama

R. C. Wyllie i noho la i Kakauolelo
no ka malowale ana o Mr. Andrews

Hoiki mai la o Prince Kamehameha i ka ~~pala~~
palapala noi a ka poe kuai kauna, i hookaa ia ka lakou pala-
pala ae kuai ma na puu dala eha; Penei ka hookolo ana

Hook. 2.

Hookoloia, Ua kauoha ka Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane a-
ku i ka poe i aeia e kuai rama ma ka lilii, penei, malalo o
ke Kanawai e noho nei, aole e hiki i keia Aha ke kauoha
aku i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina eae aku i ka poe kuai rama
ma ke ano a lakou i koi ke mai ai ma ka lakou palapala noi,
no kanea, o ke Kanawai no ke kuai ana i na wai ona ma Hono-
lulu, a i aeia koi e ka Aoi i ka la 23 o Iune 1854, oia ke olelo
mai, na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ke haawi i ka palapala ae ma hope
iho o ka hookaa ana i na dala $1000

Privy Council June 26 1857
Present The King
Pikoi Armstrong
Young Hopkins
Robertson Wyllie
L Kamehameha

Mr. Armstrong read prayers

The reading of the minutes of last meeting was postponed till Mr. Andrews be present

Mr. Wyllie was appointed Secretary pro tempre

Prince Kamehameha moved the following Resolution, which after being discussed, was seconded by Mr. Wyllie and passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1 For borrowing money of Punahou College

Resolved, that the Minister of Finance be authorized to borrow from the Trustees of Oahu College, the sum of Fifty thousand dollars, or any portion thereof, with interest payable semiannually on the last days of March and September in each year, at the rate of twelve percent per annum, upon condition that the Government shall not be obliged to repay the said loan or any portion thereof, so long as the interest thereon shall be promptly paid when due, — and upon the further condition that the Government may at any time repay the said loan, after twelve months notice.

R. C. Wyllie acting as Secretary in the absence of Mr. Andrews

Memorial of Tavern Keepers

Prince Kamehameha presented a memorial from Tavern and Hotel Keepers for the poivilege of paying the amount of their Licences in Quarterly instalments. The following Resolution was passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the petition of the Licensed venders of Spirituous Liquors at Retail, that under the present law, the Council has no power to authorize the Minister of the Interior to grant retail Spirit Licenses on the terms proposed in said petition as the law regulating the sale of intoxicating drinks in the city of Honolulu, approved by the King on the 23rd day of June 1854 prescribes that said Minister is only authorized to grant such licenses on the receipt of $1000 for the same

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 26 1857

Hoike mai la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a ka poe koa rifle; a penei ka hooholo ana

Hoh. 3

Hoohoiia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e paneaku i ka palapala noi a J. H. Brown ma o ka la 4 o Mei e noi ana i ke Keena malama ae o ka hale Maketu, i wahi e waiho ai i na puu o ua poe koa la; a minamina ae la ka Aha i ka hiki ole o ka ae aku, no ka nui ua paa ia wahi i ia Luna dule i wahi e waiho ai i na waiwai i meama iho

Hoike ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a William Ryan; Penei ka hoohoio ana

Hoh. 4

Hoohoiia, O ka palapala noi a William Ryan o ka la 22 e noi ana i ka hoemiia ana o ke kahi kapa o ka uku hoopai i kau ia maluna ona e ka Lunk. Honolulu ma Honolulu no ka hoomau ana i ka hale aina me ka palapala ae ole, e haawiia i na Lunakanawai o ka Aha Kiekie na laheu e noonoo, alaila, e hoike mai i Keia i ka

Helu helu ae la Prince Kamehameha i ka palapala noi a Pale lama me Kuaio; penei ka hoohoiia ana

Hoh. 5.

Hoohoiia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano aloelo ia Pale lama me Kuaio no ka lama mau kuleana i helu ia 101 Ft 4 a me 9. Ft 4 aole nae i hookoia e ka poe koona; na lama pahaki koi e hookaa mai i na dala e ka luna o ke Kuina no ke kaikau ana i ka Buke, a me ke kakau ana i na olelo a na hoike ma na buke o ka Poe koona, o ka hoi ke Kuina o ka palapala aloelo, a the mea hoole o ke Konohiki a J. Piikoi i Keia mau kuleana

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala noke noi ana a Kekuanaoa no na aina ma Koloa no na hoolina o Moses

Hoopau ae la Kekuana i kana palapala, nolaila, he mea ole ka palapala a Wyllie.

Manao ae la Mr. Robertson, e malamaia nae ka palapala hoakaka a Mr. Wyllie i mua e pono ai ma keia hope aku, ua ae mai ia

Hoopauee ae la Ka Moi i ka Aha

Rifle Co. Prince Kamehameha brought forward an application from the Rifle Co.. The following Resolution was passed

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to reply to the application of Mr. S. H. Brown & others dated May 4th for the room over the Market House as an Armory for their Rifle Corps, that the Council regrets that the said room cannot be placed at their disposal as the Collector General requires it for a bonded store for light descriptions of goods

Wm. Ryan Prince Kamehameha brought forward a petition of William Ryan; the following Resolution was passed

Res. 4.

Res. 4. Resolved, that the petition of William Ryan of the 22nd Inst., praying for the remittance of a portion of the fine imposed upon him by the Police Magistrate of Honolulu for keeping a victualling house without a licence, be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court for them to consider, and then report to this Council

Pale & Kuaio Prince Kamehameha brought forward an application of Pale and Kuaio; & the following Resolution was passed

Res. 5.

Res. 5 Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Fee simple Titles to Pale and Kuaio for their claims Nos. 101 Fr 4 and 97 Fr 4 not awarded by the Land Commission, on their each paying, besides the fees of Patenting, the sum of three dollars for the cost of Registration of their claims and recording ~~their~~ testimony in the books of the Land Commission, the Konohiki, L. Piikoi having no objection to these claims being allowed.

Wyllie's Report Mr. Wyllie's Report on Kekuanaoa's Petition for Lands at Koloa belonging to the Heirs of his son Moses was read

Withdrawn Kekuanaoa withdrew his petition, whereupon the Report fell to the ground

Robertson Mr. Robertson moved that Mr. Wyllie's Report, be notwithstanding, preserved on file for future records; This was carried unanimously

The King adjourned the Council sine die

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. June 29 1857

Ahakuka Malu June 29 1857
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Young | Wyllie |
| Ii | Robertson |
| | L. Andrews Kaukaolelo |

Helu helu ia Ka pule
Helu helu ia na Mookolelo o na Aha hope elua a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoaka ka a ka poe Komite no ka palapala noi a Wm. Ryan; ua aeia a ua hookoloia penei

Hook. 1.

Hoholoia, O ka palapala noi a Wm. Ryan, i hoemi iho ia ka Kapalua o Kona uku koopai no ka malama ana i ka hale pai na me ka palapala ae ole, e aeia no; eia nae ke kumu, ke imi oia i palapala ae me ka uku mai mamuli o ke Kanawai

Ninau ae la Prince Lot i ka Ahakuka, i ka pono a me ka hewa o ka hookomo ana iloko o na palapala ae kuai rama ma na Hotela ma keia hope aku, i ke kahi pau-ku e koole ana, aole e lilo ua mau kale la i mau kale kula ~~mau~~. Ua kukakukaia aole nae i hoholo

Hoopaneia a ka pookahi

Reign of Kamehameha IV. June 29/30 1857

Privy Council June 29/30 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Young — Wyllie
Ii — Robertson
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes of the two last meetings read and approved

Rep. of Com. on Wm. Ryan — Prince Lot read a report of Committee on the petition of Wm. Ryan. Report approved and the following resolution passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, That the ~~Data~~ petition of Wm. Ryan for the remission of one half the fine imposed on him for keeping a Victualling House without Licence, be granted, on condition that he now pays for, and takes out a Licence according to law.

Prince Lot's Quest. — Prince Lot asked of the Privy Council, the propriety of introducing into Licences for taverns and Hotels to be granted hereafter, a clause forbidding them to be turned into dance houses. Question was discussed but no resolution.

Adj'd till next monday

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 26 1857

Ahakuka Maalu Augate 26 1857
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Kekuanaoa | Namakeha |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Robertson |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins |
| L. Andrews Kakaolelo | |

Helu helu ia Ka pule
Helu helu ia Ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Hoike mai la a helu helu koi Prince Lot i ka palapala i paia, he mau ula no ka Halepaa hou; a ua alia Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Thos. C. Wilkinson, i palapala alodio nana. Ua haawiia ia Prince Lot e hoakaka mai ma hope

Hoakaka waha wale mai o Prince Lot i ka holo ana o ka moku i Nihoa a me na mokupuni ae e ini i Guano [lepo manu]. Hoike mai no hoi i ka palapala no na dala lilo. Penei ka huina dala $1296.93. Ua aoia ia mau mea a pau

Alaila, helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i kela mau olelo hoohalo no Nihoa

Hoh. 1.

Hoholoia, Oka noho alii ana o ka Moi maluna o Nihoa a me na Mokupuni i lawe ia e Kapena John Paty o Laysom a me Lesonsky e aoia no, a ua lilo ia mau mokupuni i mau apana o ko ka Moi aupuni

Hoh. 2.

Hoholoia, E paiia kela mau Olelo hoakaka ma ka Polynesian i ekolu mahina

Na Ke Aupuni — Olelo Hoakaka

E ikeia ana mea a pau e pili ana; ma ke kauoha o ke Alii Moi o Kamehameha IV. pae ae la o Capt. John Paty ke Alimoku o ke Kaalua Hawaii o Manuokawai ka inoa i ka la 1 o Mei 1857 a noho no ma ke ano hoolilo ma ka mokupuni o Laysom i moeia ma ka Latitu 25° 40' a ma ka Lonitu koi ma ke komohana mai o Greenwich 171° 44'; a i ka la 10 o Mei 1857 mamuli o ke kauoha a Ka

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. Aug. 26 1857

Priv Council August 26 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Kekuanaoa | Namakeha |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Robertson |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read.
Minutes were read and approved

Prison Rules — Prince Lot presented and read a printed copy of Rules for the New Prison, which on motion were approved.

Thos. C. Wilkinson — Prince Lot read a petition of Thos. C. Wilkinson for an allodial title to his land. Referred to Prince Lot to report

Expedition to Bird & Ist. Nihoa — Prince Lot made a verbal Report of the late expedition to Bird and other islands to ascertain the existence of Guano; together with a written exhibit of the disbursements; the sum of appeared to be $1296.93. All of which were approved

Mr. Wyllie then introduced & read the following resolutions respecting Bird Islands

Res. 1

Possession taken of two islands Res. 1. Capt. Paty — Resolved, that the possession assumed by the King of Bird Islands, and taken by Captain John Paty of the Islands of Layson and of Lesonsky is confirmed, and such islands are appanages and parts of the King's Domain

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved, that the following public notification be published for three months in the Polynesian

By Authority — Public Notification

By Authority Layson & Lisconsky — Be it known to all parties whom it may concern — that by order of His Majesty King Kamehameha IV. Captain John Paty commanding the Hawaiian Schooner Manuokawai, on the 1st of May 1857 landed and took possession with the usual formalities of Layson Island situated in Latitude 25° 40 and Longitude west from Greenwich 171.44', and that on the 10th of May 1857 by order of His

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 26 1857

Moi, pae ae la o Capt. John Paty, a noho ma ke ano hoolilo ~~ia~~ i ka Mokupuni o Liscomskey, ua moeia ma ka Latitu akau 26° 00 a ma ka Lonitu ~~kui~~ komohana koi mai Greenwich mai 173° 06

Hoh. 3.

Hoohoiia, O Capt. John Paty, i kona hoohalo ana iho nei i alii moku o ke Kiaaina o Manuokawai, o kana hana ana, he mea ia e hoolilo aku mai ai i ko ka Moi Aupuni, a ua hauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kakau aku ia ia i ka palapala mamuli o ia manao no

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaahumanu a me Ke Kamehameha i mau palapala sila nui no na aina ma Kolea, Kauai no na Kumu i olelo ia. Mahope o ke kuka, ua waiho ia i ka poe kom. penei, ia Ii, Robertson a me Hopkins.

Olelo ae la Prince Lot i kekahi palapala no na aina hoolimalima, a manao oia e hoolilo ae

Hoh. 4.

Hoohoiia, Ua aia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ke ae mai ka poe hoolimalima mai, ~~ke~~ e hoopau i ka palapala hoolimalima i haawiia ia B. Mahune ma i ka la 9 o Augate 1839 no kekahi aina nui ma Kaneohe, Mokupuni o Oahu, no ka mea, ua nui na kuleana i loko o ia wahi, ua hoolilo ia e ka poe hoona i na kanaka e ae

Hoohoiia, Ua hauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi aku i mau palapala hoolimalima koi ia B. Mahune ma, no na aina Aupuni a pau i komoia iloko o ka palapala hoolimalima i haawiia ia laila i ka malama o Augate 1839 ma ke ano ana i manao ai ke pono, a i ole ia, e koi koe ia mai ua palapala hoolimalima la o Augate 1839, aia i ka manao o ka poe hoolimalima mai

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo hoohalo, ua like ke ano me ko luna

Hoh. 5

Hoohoiia, Ua hauoha ia ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ke ae mai ka poe hoolimalima mai, e hoopau i ka palapala hoolimalima no "Kamoopili" a me "Ualakaa" ma Kona, Oahu, i haawiia ia John Ii i ka la 1 o Oktoba 1842, no ka mea, ua lilo ka nui o ia mau aina i na kanaka e ae ma ke hoohalo ana o ka poe hoona, a e haawi aku ia laila

Majesty, Captain John Paty landed and took possession with the same formalities of Lisianskey's Island situated in North Latitude 26. 00 and Longitude West from Greenwich 173° 06

Res. 3

Capt. John Paty

Res. 3.

That Captain John Paty, during his late expedition in command of the Schooner Manuokawai, has conducted himself to the entire satisfaction of the King's Government and that the Minister of the Interior is directed to address him a letter to that effect.

Prince Lot and Kaahumanu

Prince Lot read a petition of Kaahumanu and L. Kamehameha for fee simple titles to lands in Koloa, Kauai for reasons set forth. After discussion, the subject was referred to the following committee Viz. Messrs. Ii, Robertson & Hopkins

Leased lands

Prince Lot read a statement of certain leased lands, and wished an alteration; on which

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to cancel, with the consent of the Lessees the lease granted to B. Makune and others on the 9th day of August 1839 for a large tract of lands in Kaneohe on the Island of Oahu, as a large portion of the land included in the said lease has since been awarded by the Board of land commission to private parties

Res.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to grant a new lease to B. Makune and others for all the Government lands included in the lease granted them in August 1839 on such terms as he may deem just and proper; or to accept of the entire surrender of the lease of August 1839 at the option of the Lessees

Similar resolu. John Ii

Prince Lot read the following resolution on the same general subject

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be instructed to cancel, with the consent of the Lessees, the lease of "Kamoopili" and "Malaekea" in Kona, Oahu, granted to John Ii on the 1st. day of October 1842, as the greater portion of said lands now belong to private ~~individuals~~ parties under Land Commission awards; and to grant them

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 26. 1857

i ka palapala hoolimalima kou no na apana i pili i ke Aupuni, ke makemake mai la kou, ma ke ano hoi e manawia he pono

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala a Mr. Allen a ua ka Olelo hoohalo

Hook. 6.

Hoholoia, Ua aeia ia Mr. Wyllie e kauoi aku i ko ka Moi Lunakanawai nui i ka palapala o ka la 1 o June i hala aku nei me kona ~~[illegible]~~ palapala olelo

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

a new lease for such parts of said lands as belongs to the Government, if they desire it, on such terms as may be agreed upon.

Mr. Allen's letter

Mr. Wyllie read a letter of Mr. Allen's and the following resolution was passed

Res. 6

Res. 6

Resolved that Mr. Wyllie is authorized to pass to His Majesty's Chief ~~Judge~~ Justice his letter of the 11 June last with its enclosure

Adj'd till Monday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 31, 1857

Ahakuka Aolu Augate 31 1857
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Kapaakea |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kalaikaua | Allen |
| Nahaolelua | Robertson |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Kakaualelo

Helu helu ka pule

Helu helu ka Moolelo a ua apono ia

Hoike mai la Mr. Wyllie a helu helu hoi i ka olelo hooholo no ka make ana o ~~Ka~~ Keoni Ana, mahope iho hookaokoa Mr. Wyllie i kana, a ua hoholoia ka olelo hooholo a Mr. Hopkins, penei ia

Hoh. 1

Hoholoia, Ke manao mina mina loa ko keia Aha no ka make iho nei o ka Mea Hanohano o Keoni Ana, ka Mea i loaa ka mau iloko o ka Aha, mai ka mua mai, a hana no oia i na oihana nui a ke poo hoi i kaawiia ia ia, a hala na makahiki he nui, ua kauia ua mau hana la e ke Alii noho Moi, a me ka Moi wahine ona, na Mea hoi i noho ma ka Noho Alii; o kana hana hoi ua maikaloia, a ua aeia mai e ko ka Moi aupuni a me na kanaka a pau; a ke hoike kanikau nei keia pala pala i ka nui o ka lilo o keia Aha, a e kakauia ma ka Moolelo o keia Aha

Hoohoiia; Na na Mea a pau o keia Aha e kau i ka inoa na kanikau i na la he kanaka Kolu ma ka la i hoolewaia ai, a na ke Kakaualelo e haawi aku i ke kope o keia mau Olelo hooholo i ka Moi wahine a me ka poe e pili ana i ka Mea i make, me lakou hoi keia Aha e aloha mina mina nei

Helu helu hou Mr. Wyllie i keia a ua hoholoia

Hoh. 2.

Hoohoiia; He oiaio ke aloha ~~ko~~ ka Moi a me ~~ko~~ keia Aha i ko lakou Hoahanau a Kakaualelo hoi ia Lorrin Andrews i ka make ana o ka Keiki o Lorrin, he kanaka opiopio ii makaukau loi

Privy Council August 31 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | L. Kamehameha |
| Ii | Kapaakea |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Kalakaua | Allen |
| Nahaolelua | Robertson |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| L. Andrews | Secretary |

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Death of Mr Young

Mr. Wyllie introduced and read a resolution respecting the death of Mr Young; afterwards it was withdrawn by Mr. Wyllie, and Mr. Hopkins introduced one which was passed, as follows

Res. 1.

Res. 1.

Resolved; That this Council regards with the deepest regret the death of His Excellency the late Mr. John Young, who has been an efficient member of the Council ever since its establishment, and whose discharge of the many high and important offices with which he has for a great many years been entrusted by the King and his Predecessor on the Throne was such as to command the respect and approbation of his Majesty's government and the Public, and that this testimonial of sorrow for the loss which this council has sustained be entered on the Minutes of this Council

Res.

Resolved; That the Members of this Council wear the usual badge of mourning for the Space of thirty days from the day of the funeral, and that a copy of these resolutions be transmitted by the Secretary to Her Majesty the Queen and others, relations of the deceased, with whom the Council sincerely condoles

L. Andrews

The following also was read by Mr. Wyllie and passed

Res. 2.

Res. 2

Resolved, that the King and His Council sincerely sympathize with their Colleague and Secretary the Hon. Lorrin Andrews on the recent death of his Son Lorrin, who was a young man of great promise

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aug. 31 1857

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka manao o Mr. Allen ka Luna Kanawai kikii no ka hoolilo ana o ka pahu kaua Aupuni mai ke Kakauolelo Kanaa a i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Alaila hoohiki ae la o Robertson ka Luna Kanawai ia Mr. Allen ka Luna Kanawai nuihe Ahakuka malu, penei

O wau, o E. H. Allen, ke hoohiki oiaio nei au maluna o ka Palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumukanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me ke mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hoo-kapuia ke pane ana e ke Alii. [Kakauia] E. H. Allen

Alaila hoohiki like ae la ka Luna Kanawai ia Davida Kalakaua

O wau, o Davida Kalakaua ke hoohiki oiaio nei au malu na o ka palapala Hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumukanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me ke mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hoo-kapuia ke pane ana e ke Alii. [Kakauia] David Kalakaua

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Rev. L. Lyons no Waimea Hawaii i palapala Hoohui no Kolaila pôe ekalesia

Hoh. 3.

Hoohuia, Uaaia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoohui na ka poe ekalesia i ka Pope ma Waimea i Kohala kema, ia J. P. Parker, L. Lyons, S. Kuau, J. Nalaniipo, J. Piiri, J. Kapuaa ~~ame~~ a me ke lakou poe hope, ma ke ano like me ke ano o ka palapala hoohui i haawiia i ka poe ekalesia ma ke pope ma Kohala Akau i ka la 25 o Maraki 1857

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i keia Olelo Hoohoio, e haawi ana i na palapala aloha ia lakou, penei

Hoh. 4.

Hoohuia, Uaaia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala Sila nui i keia poe ma lalo no ke lakou palapala ko a ka Poe Hoona, ia lakou e hookaa i na dala ku pono i ko lakou mau inoa

Chief Justice Allen's opinion

Mr. Wyllie read an opinion of Chief Justice Allen respecting the transfer of the Bureau of Public works from the Secretary of war to the Minister of the Interior

Oath of Judge Allen as P. C. Oath

Judge Robertson then administered the oath of Privy Councillor to Judge Allen as follows

I, E. H. Allen, solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelists, to support the Constitution, and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters coming to my knowledge as a Privy Councillor upon which a special injunction shall have been ~~placed~~ imposed by the King.

(Signed) E. H. Allen

Judge Robertson also administered the same oath to David Kalakaua as follows

Oath of D. Kalakaua as P. C.

I, David Kalakaua, solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelists, to support the Constitution, and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters coming to my knowledge as a Privy Councillor upon which a special injunction shall have been imposed by the King

(Signed) David Kalakaua

Rev. L. Lyons Charter for Waimea Church

Prince Lot read an application of Rev. L. Lyons of Wymea, Hawaii, for a charter of incorporation for his church

Res. 3

Res. 3.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of incorporation for the Protestant Church of Waimea, South Kohala to J. P. Parker, L. Lyons, N. Keau, J. Nalanipo, S. Pini, J. Kapuaa and their successors in office, on the same terms as the Charter granted to the Protestant Church in North Kohala on the 25th day of March 1857

Land Titles

Prince Lot read the following resolution granting allodial titles to several persons, as follows

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant fee simple titles to the following parties for their land commission awards, on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names, as commutation for the same

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7152 | Kiniakua | - - | $9. 00 |
| 730 | Punalua | | 12. 50 |
| 11029 | J. Stevenson | | 20 ~ |
| 4032 P$^{t}$ 182 | C. Brewer [Davis' premises] | | 225 ~ |
| 8603 | Kaniau | | 20 ~ |

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Augate 31 1857

na hoolina Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Kaulunae no Lahaina, i palapala aloha nana Hoh. 5.

Hopohoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano aloha ia Kaulunae no ka hapalua hookahi o "Puumaniki" ma Lahaina, moku puni o Oahu, Nana paha, na Kona poe hoolilina e hookaa i ko ka Aupuni maloko olaila.

Hoopaneia a ka Poakahi

Kaulunae

Prince Lot read the petition of the heirs of Kaulunae of Lahaina for an allodial title

Res. 5.

Res. 5. Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Fee Simple Title to Kaulunae, for one half of "Puunauiki" in Lahaina Islands of Maui, She or her Heirs paying the Government interest therein.

Adj$^{d}$ till Monday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept. 28 1857.

Ahakuka Malu Sept. 28 1857
Present Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Piikoi | Robertson |
| Kalaimoku | Hopkins |
| Namakeha | |

L. Andrews Kakaolelo

~~Hoolohe~~ Heluhelu ia ka pule
Prayer were read
~~Hoolohe~~ Heluhelu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia
Minutes were read and approved

Heluhelu ae la o Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi poe Alii Moku, ame ka poe Kalepa, e noi ana i waiwai no na moku me ka uku ole

Ua haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina nana no e hoike mai ma ka palapala

Lawe mai la Prince Lot i kekahi mea no kau wahi waapo o Dr. Judd

Hook. 1.

~~Hoolohe~~ Hoholoia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoomaopopo i ka manao o kekahi Loio naauao no ka paa mau ana, ma ke kanawai, o ke kuleana o Dr. Judd o na $1000 ma ka makahiki no ka hoolimalima ana aapo ana

Hoholoia, Na ke Kuhina Kaiwai na e noho nei e waiho mai imua o ka Moi ma ka Aha i ka palapala e hoociaio ana i ka emi iho ana, i olelo ia, o ka waihona dala i ka manawa i noho ai o Dr. Judd i Kuhina Kaiwai; a me ia pu no koi na palapala ma ka milimili ana o ia mea mamuli o ke kauoha o ka Aha olelo, a he mea e ae pu ka

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Pratt i hoopauia ka uku i hoopaiia e ka Aha hui malu. Mamuli o ka manao, na waihoia ma ka papa

Manao ae Mr. Allen, e aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoolimalima me Mr. Wyllie e Kukulu i Hale Ahakuka, mamuli o ke ano o ka hoolimalima e noho nei me na Kuhina Aupuni; penei he 12 kapa hanere o na dala lilo, a e hookaa no koi no ka hoopono pono ana; Hoholoia

Privy Council Sept. 28 1857
Present. His Majesty Kamehameha IV
Kekuanaoa — L. Kamehameha
Kanaina — Wyllie
Ii — Allen
Piikoi — Robertson
Kalakaua — Hopkins
Namahaha
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Petit. of Ship. Masters — Prince Lot read a petition of Shipmasters and foreign resident Merchants, praying that they may have water for their ships, gratis.

Voted to refer the subject to the Minister of the Interior to report upon

Wharf lot of Dr Judd — Prince Lot brought forward the case of the wharf lot of Dr. Judd

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be, and he is hereby authorized to obtain the opinion of some competent lawyer upon the validity and binding force in law, of Dr. Judd's claim on the Government for $1000 per annum under the name of Rent of Wharf, lot

Resolved, That the acting Minister of Finance be, and is hereby requested to lay before the King in Council a statement of the facts relating to the alleged deficiency in the Treasury during the incumbency of Mr. Judd as Min. of Finance, including reports of any investigations upon this subject that may have been made by order of the Legislature, or otherwise.

Petit. of Mr. Piatt — Prince Lot read the Petition Mr. Piatt, for the remission of a fine imposed by the Police Court. On motion, the petition was laid on the table

Privy Coun. Room — Mr. Allen moved that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to negotiate with Mr. Wyllie for the erection of a Privy Council room, on the terms of the present lease of the Gov't. Offices; viz. 12 per cent. on the cost and payment for the necessary repairs; passed

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Sept 28 1857.

Ho'aetaka ae la Mr. Hyllie i ka Aha
e hoolimalima ia ana i keia manawa o ke Aupuni laua
me Henry Pierce ma Boston no ka Moku makii 366
pahu tina e hoto no iwaena o keia pae aina

Hoopauia a i ka Poaha hi

Steamer

Mr. Wyllie stated for the information of the Council, that a contract was being made with Mr. Henry Pierce of Boston for a Steamer of 300 tons for inter-island navigation

Adjourned till Monday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Okat 26 1857

Aha keia Malu Okatoba 26 1857
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Kekuanaoa | M. Wyllie |
| Kanaina | Allen |
| Piikoi | Robertson |
| Kalakaua | Hopkins |
| L. Kamehameha | |
| L. Andrews | Kaauwelo |

Helu helu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala e hoike e ana i ka moku maku — Waihoia a hiki mai ka moku leta hou

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoaaka no ka palapala noi a na Kapena moku ma i loaa wale ia lakou ka wai no na moku — Hoponopono ia na palapala la, ua aeia, a ua hookoloia hoi

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia Ua Kauoha ia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e pane aku i ka palapala noi a na Kapena moku o Kohola ma, a e hoike aku i ka poe i noi mai ai i ka pono i aeia ma ka palapala hoaaka, a e olelo aku i ka Luna Awa mamuli o lea ila

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no kekahi emi ana o na dala Aupuni i ka makahiki 1857 a i kona manao, aole pono e koho i komite hou e imi hou aku ia mea

Hook. 2.

Hoholoia O ka manao i hoaakaia e Prince Kamehameha, no ka hoemi dala ana, aole e hiki ke hooiaio ka hoemi an ma na buke, a o kona manao hoi, aole e koho hou ia kekahi komite e nilimili hou, no ka mea, he mea ia e hoomaunauna ia manawa a me ka dala, e aeia

Penei hoi — Hook. 3.

Hookoloia Na ka Mea Kahakaha moo dala aupuni ma ke Kauoha a ke Kuhina Waiwai, i hoike pololei no loko mai o na buke Journal, Ledger a me Cash i ka nui o na dala e pono ke waihoia i ka waihona dala aupuni i ka la 11 o Okatoba 1857 a o na dala i loaa mai ia la

Privy Council Oct. 26 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| M. Kekuanaoa | Wyllie |
| Kanaina | Allen |
| Piikoi | Robertson |
| Kalakaua | Hopkins |
| L. Kamehameha | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Wyllie Steamer — Mr. Wyllie read the draught of a public notice respecting a Steamer. — Deferred till the arrival of the next mail

Report on pet. of Whale ships — Prince Lot read a report on a petition of Masters of Whale-ships and others for water for the shipping gratis — Report amended, accepted and adopted

Res. 1

Res. 1 — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior is directed to reply to the Petition from Masters of Whale ships and other persons, and inform the petitioners of the privileges granted in the Report, and to instruct the Harbor Master accordingly. See the end of these Minutes

Gov. Funds deficiency — Prince Lot read a statement respecting certain deficiencies of Gov. funds in the year 185~~7~~9 and recommended that no committee be appointed to investigate the subject further

Res. 2.

Res. 2. — Resolved, That the Statements presented by Prince Kamehameha, upon the question of Deficiency, that the deficiency cannot be proved ~~by~~ from the books, and his recommendation that no further reserees be appointed on the subject, as it would be only a waste of time and of money, be adopted

Also Res. 3.

Res. 3. — Resolved that the Registrar of Public accounts be instructed by the Minister of Finance to make out exactly from the Journal, Ledger & Cash Book, what amount of cash ought to have existed in the King's Treasury on the 11th of October 1857, and what was the amount of cash actually on hand on that day,

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Okat 26 1857.

i mua e mau po po ai ka nui o ka emi a o ka oi paha o na dala i loaa ia la no

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Aohi e noi ana i kookoo ia ke kahi dala ukali Waiho wale ia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i koolimalima ia ka moku puni o Kahoolawe no na makahiki he 25 i waiho hanai hipa —— Kookoo ia

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi poe ma Kauai no ka poe i kookoi ia; ua waihoia me na Luna Kanawai aka Kiekie

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Wm. Humphries, ua hoahewa ia no ka aihue ma ke ano akolu, ua haawiia i na Luna kanawai aka Kiekie

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i kekahi poe kuleana, i palapala aku la

Hook. 4.

Hoohoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina a haawi i na palapala ano aku la i ka poe i olelo ia malalo no ko laua kuleana Aha kuoha, na lakou e hookaa i na dala i ku pono me ko lakou mau inoa

Lorenzo B. Lincoln Helu 1513 $32.50

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Mr. Everett i mau kaona palapala hoolimalima; Hoohoia e haawiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hinau Mr. Allen i ka palapala noi a Mr. Pratt i helu helu ia imua o kia Aha i ka halawai hope Hoohoia, aole e olelo ia i ka Moi e kala

Kookoo ia ka po akahi

so as to show precisely what deficiency or what surplus of cash existed on that day

Achi — Prince Lot read a petition of Achi that he may be exempted from paying certain duties Withdrawn

Kahoolawe — Prince Lot read a petition for the lease of the island of Kahoolawe for 25 years for a sheep range; Post-poned

Divorced persons on Kauai — Prince Lot read a petition from several persons on Kauai in behalf of persons divorced. Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

Wm. Humphries — Prince Lot read a petition from Wm. Humphries convicted of Larceny in the third degree. Referred to the Supreme Judges

Land claims — Prince Lot read the applications of several persons for allodial titles to land

Res. 4.

Res. 4 — Resolved that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant Fee Simple titles to the following parties for their Land Commission awards on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lorenzo B. Lincoln | No. 1573 | $32.50 |
| Kahoowahaloa | " 1276 | 20.00 |
| Akoni | " 815 | 45.00 |
| Kaweawea | " 5834 & 386 | Free a portion of the house lot having been taken for the jail |

Mr. Everett — Prince Lot read the petition of Mr. Everett for a continuance of his lease. Voted to be left to the discretion of the Minister of the Interior

Pratt — Mr. Allen called up the petition of Mr. Pratt, read before the Council at the last session. — Voted, not to advise the King to remit the penalty

Adj° till Monday next

See Res. vi. The Harbor Master was to be instructed to supply ships with any quantity of water over 300 barrels at the customary rate

112 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Nov. 23 1857

Aha Kuka Malu Nov. 23 1857
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

Mr. Wyllie
" Hopkins
" Robertson
L. Andrews Kahaulelo
Helu kelu ia ka pule
Helu kelu ia ka Mooolelo a ua apo noia

O Mr. Roberts on kekahi o na Lunaha-nawai o ka Ahakukie, helukelu oia i ka palapala no ka pa-lapala noi a Wm. Humphreys i haawi ia na lakou e nu ono

Hoohalo 1

Hoohalo ia, ua ae aku keia a ka i ka palapala hoa-kaka a ka Lunk. Kukui e ae ana mamuli o ka palapala noi a Wm. Humphreys, a ke noi aku nei lakou i ka Moi i olelo ia e kela aku mamuli o ka palapala noi a Wm. Humphreys

Helu kelu no hoi Mr. Robertson i ka pa-lapala hoakaka a na Lunk. Kukui no ke noi ana o Kalipili & Kamano no Kauai i kalaia no lana kewa, a e hoi hou ia no lana pono e mau loa; Aole i ae mai ua palapala la

Hoohalo 2.

Hoohalo ia, o ka palapala hoakaka a na Lunak. Ku-kui no ka palapala noi a Mr. Holister, Rev. Mr. Dole, Dr. Woods ma, no kakahi mau mea Hawaii i hookia, e noi ana e mau loa; i ke kakou manao aole e pono e ae ia; ua ae aku keia a ka me ka manao aku i ka Moi i hoike aku i pono ma ka hoole ana i ka lakou

Hoike ae la o L. Andrews i kana palapala noi, e kuai me ke aupuni i kekahi apana aina ma Kaalua i Oahu, ua haawi ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Hoohalo 3.

Hoohalo ia; O ke palapala noi a L. Andrews no kekahi apana aina ke paha e ka i kapaia o Makalepa, i Kaalua Oahu, ua haawi ia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina, ia ia no ke kuai aku me ia ma ke kumu ana e manao ai ke pono

Privy Council Nov. 23. 1857
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

Mr. Wyllie
" . Hopkins
" Robertson
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read amended and approved

Rep on Wm. Humphrey

Mr. Robertson one of the justices of the Supreme Court read a report on the petition of Wm. Humphrey's referred to the said Justices in favor of granting a pardon

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved, that this Council adopt the Report of the Chief Justice in favor of the Petition of William Humphry's, and they respectfully recommend to the King to be pleased to exercise His prerogative of mercy by granting the prayer of Wm. Humphreys

Rep. on Kalipili & Kamano

Mr. Robertson also read a report of the Justices of the Supreme Court on a petition of Kalipili & Kamano of Kauai asking a pardon & the privilege of marrying again Report unfavorable

Res. 2

Res. 2

Resolved, that the Report of the Justices of the Supreme Court, on the petition Mr. Hollister, Rev. Mr. Dole, Dr. Woods & others, in favor of two native Divorcees, who pray for licence to marry, recommending that the prayer be not granted, be adopted by this Council, & that they respectfully recommend the King to be pleased in the exercise of His prerogative to negative the prayer of the petition

Pet. of L. Andrews for land

L. Andrews presented a petition for the purchase of a tract of Lands in Kailua, Oahu. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Res. 3

Res. 3

Resolved, that the petition of the Hon. L. Andrews for about 60 acres of land called Makalepo, in Kailua, Oahu, is referred to the Minister of the Interior with power to him to grant the same on such terms as he may think to be favorable. See Min. Jan. 11 1858

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV Jan. 11 1858

Aha ukia Malu Januari 11 1858
Noho mai la Ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keauanaeva | Wyllie |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Ii | Robertson |
| Kalakaua | Armstrong |
| L. Kamehameha | |
| L. Anderson | Kakaolelo |

Helehelenia ka pule
Helehelenia ka Mookolelo a ua apono ia
Kukakeu ae la Mr. Wyllie i keia Olelo kookolo

Hoh. 1.

Hookoloia, ke aloha aku nei keia Aha ia Dr. Armstrong, i kona hoi hou mai mai Amerika Kuipuu mai, a i neia hoi ora me keia Aha, a i noiia oia e koike mai i ka Mookolelo i keia Aha nā kana mea i kana ma Amerika Kuipuia no na ala e pono ai ke Kulanui ma Punahou i Oahu ia i kona waa kaawale ka kana

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie, ua loaa ia ia ka palapala na Dr. Anderson mai no ke Kulanui o Oahu

Maanuli o ko Mr. Wyllie maa ana, olelo pokole oia i ka olelo makahiki hou, minei ke ano nui. O ke aupuni Hawaii, he waiwai kupaa kona i keia manawa. Pela ka manao o kela aupuni keia aupuni. He malukia kona nuku o ka manawaho; ua alohaia i kela aina keia aina. Ke pae na pilikia me ko Perani. Ua lana ka manao o Mr. Wyllie i ike aku Ka Moi a me ka Moi wahine i na makahiki hou he nui wale a pomaikai hoi lana

Kukakeu ae la Prince Lot i kana palapala koike no na ala aupuni

Helehelenae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka poe kui Puali, e noi ana i palapala kookui. Ua helehelenia ua palapala kookuila, a ua koopono pono ia a

Hoh. 2

Hookoloia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e kaawi i ka poe Puali o Honolulu i ka palapala kookui a noiia, no na makahiki elima, maanuli o ke kanawai, ke koopono pono ua poe nei i ka laikoi palapala noi e like me ia i kookoloia e keia Aha

Privy Council January 11 1858
Present; His Majesty Kamehameha IV

Kekuanaoa — Wyllie
Namakeha — Hopkins
Ii — Robertson
Kalakaua — Armstrong
L. Kamehameha
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved
Mr. Wyllie offered the following resolution

Res. 1

Dr. Armstrong Returned Res. 1. Resolved, that this Council welcome Dr. Armstrong back to resume his seat after his visit to the United States, and that he be requested, at his convenience to prepare and submit to this Council a Report of his proceedings in the United States on the Subject of the endowment of Oahu College

Dr. Anderson Mr. Wyllie stated that he had received a letter from the Rev. Dr. Anderson relative to the Oahu College

Wyllie New Year Mr. Wyllie as usual made a short congratulatory ~~address~~ New Years address; stating that the Hawaiian Government had now an established ~~existence~~ existence among other Governments — the she was at peace at home and abroad — that she is respected, so far as known, by all the sister nations — that differences were near being settled with France. Mr. Wyllie also expressed a hope that His Majesty and the Queen would live to see many happy New Years.

Report on Finance Prince Lot read his Report as Minister of Finance

Independant Rifles Prince Lot read a petition from the Company of Independant Riflemen, asking for an incorporation. The Charter was read & amended and

Res. 2

Res. 2. Resolved that the Minister of the Interior is empowered to grant to the Honolulu Rifles the Charter prayed for for Five years, agreeably to law, provided they amend their petition in the respects voted by this Council

He Alii aina o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 11 1858

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka Poe Kinaiaki, i ole e hookaaia na dute no na mea i lawe ia mai no la kou

Hoo ki 3.

Hoohoiia, Na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e ae aku i ka puka aina o na mea i lawe ia mai no ka poe Kinaiaki mawaena o ka hale dute, me ka hookaa ole i na uku dute, a na ka poe Ahaolelo e ae mai a e hoolepaha. Eia no ke ahi, ina e hoole ka Ahaolelo ole e ae mai i ka hoopau dute; alaila, na ka poe noi e hookaa mai no

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a C. H. Lewers, i waiho wai a pihaiia ma kona luawai ma kona pa laau. Hoawiia na ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hooholoia mai

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i keia olelo hoohoiho

Hoo h. 4.

Hoohoiia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau i ka Palapala sila nui i helu ia 1920 i hoawiia i na hoailona o Kalaimoku i ka la 11 Apelila 1855, ua kakauia oia mamuli o ka olelo hoohoiho a keia Aha o ka la 5 o Maraki 1855; a e hoawi i palapala hoohiki hou no ia aina me ka uku ole, mamuli o ka olelo hoohoiho ma hope mai i ka la 16 o Maraki 1855

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoohaha a Makalena na ka aina i noi ia e L. Amaron ma Kailua Oahu o Kamakahelepo ka inoa. Ua olelo ia, o ke kumukuai o ua aina la he $1.50 ma ka eka

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Ahaki. e kuai i no ke Aupuni hapa. Hoohoiia, o ka uku la he pono he $60 –

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka olelo hoohoiho no keia mau aina; ua hookoia ae la penei

Hoo h. 5

Hoohoiia, ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoawi i na palapala sila nui i keia poe no ko lakou aina i hookoia na lakou e ka poe Koona, ia lakou e hookaa i na uku la i pono i ko lakou mau inoa

Fire Company

Prince Lot read the Petition of the Fire Company for a remission of Duties on articles imported for their use

Res. 3.

Res. 3.

Resolved, That the Minister of Finance be authorized to permit the articles imported for the Fire Department to pass the Custom House leaving the payment or remission of the Duties upon such articles, to be decided upon by the Legislature, and it being understood that if the Legislature refuses to remit the duties, the same shall be paid by the Petitioners

C.H. Lewers

Prince Lot read the petition of C.H. Lewers for a supply of water for his Bank in his Lumber yard. Referred to the Minister of the Interior to report

Kaleimoku

Prince Lot read the following resolution

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved that the Minister of the Interior be ~~authorized~~ and is hereby authorized to cancel Royal Patent No. 1920 granted to the heirs of Kaleimoku dated April 11th 1855, which was made out in accordance with a resolution of this Council passed on the 5th day of March 1855, and to issue a new Deed for the same, free of commutation, as granted by a subsequent resolution passed March 16th 1857

L. Andrews

Prince Lot read the Report of Moehalena respecting a land asked for by L. Andrews in Kailua Oahu called Kamakaleleo. The land was reported to be worth $1.50 per acre See Min. of Nov. 23. 1857.

Akahi. Land $60.00

Prince Lot read an application for the commutation of the lands of Akahi. Voted the commutation to be $60

Land Titles of Rural

Prince Lot read a resolution respecting several Land titles as follows which passed

Res. 5.

Res. 5.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant Fee simple Titles to the following parties for their Land Commission Awards on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names

Over

Re Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 11 1858

Reign of Kamehameha Sant. 11 1858

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number. | 838 | Kaiawahakena | $15— |
| " | 7158 | Kahoopii | 10— |
| " | 1071 | Pili | 15— |
| " | 560 | Meha | 25— |
| " | 1111 | Nia | 30— |
| " | 935 | J. Keaka # | 35— |
| " | 144 | Kapalaoanui | 70— |
| " | 133 & 134 | Geo. Wilkinson. | 90— |
| " | 3738 | Ulu | 20— |

# Whose awards (Johnson's lot adjoining Dr. Hillebrands) was valued by the former appraisers at say $12 50/100 for the Government fourth, which is certainly too little.

31 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Jan. 18 1858.

Ahakuka Aoao Januari 18 1858
Noho mai la o Prince Kamehameha Boresidena

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | Wyllie |
| Kanaina | Hopkins |
| Namakeha | Robertson |
| Kalakaua | Armstrong |

L. Andrews Secretary

Hiluhelucia ka pule
Hiluhelucia ka Mooolelo, hooponoponoia a apono

Hiluhelu ae la Prince Lot ika palapala hoike a Capt. Davis no ka Moku manuwa Amerika o St Marys ka inoa, no ke kahi luina o Wm. Farrell ka inoa, ua koaheua iho nei ia no ka pae aku me ke mea make a ua paa ia i kela wa

Hoh. 1.

Hoohoiia, ke hoike haahaa aku nei kela Aha i ko lakou manao i ka Moi, he pono paha ia ia ke ae aku i ka manao noi o Captain Davis no ka Moku manuwa Amerika o St. Marys ka inoa, i waiheia ka hapa hoopai o William Farrell i pili i kona paa ana; a i kohi hou o ua Farella nei ia Capt. Davis ma ke ana o kona manao ma kana palapala

Privy Council January 1858
Present Prince Kamehameha President
Kekuanaoa Wyllie
Kanaina Hopkins
Namakeha Robertson
Kalakaua Armstrong
L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read amended & approved

Wm. Farrell
Ship St. Marys

Prince Lot read a memorial of Capt. Davis of the U. S. Ships St. Mary's, in behalf of Wm. Farrell lately found guilty of assault with deadly weapons and now in custody for the same

Res. 1

Res. 1

Resolved That this Council respectfully recommends His Majesty to grant the request of Capt. Davis of the U.S. Ships St. Mary's, for the remission of that part of the sentence of William Farrell, which consists of imprisonment; and that the said Farrell be delivered up to Capt. Davis upon the conditions indicated in his application

Privy Council Feby 1858

Present Kuhina Nui President
Prince Kamehameha
V. Ii Kamakeha
Kekuanaoa Kapaakea
Hopkins Allen
Robertson Wyllie

In the absence of Mr Andrews, Mr Wyllie was requested to take the minutes

Mr Robertson read the minutes of the Privy Council of the 12 January, which were approved.

Prince Kamehameha read the Petition of Wm Ragsdale, convicted of embezzlement on Kauai, to be restored to his civil rights,

Also the petition of Samuela & Lehuaiki Sentenced to 2 years imprisonment for an assaute on a Chinaman, for a pardon

Also the petition of Limikipi a Chinaman sentenced to 2 years imprisonment for Burglary to be pardoned

Also the petition of Kapuhii sentenced to 3 years imprisonment for stealing to be pardoned.

Prince Kamehameha then read Mr Allens report on these petitions, recommending that only the Petition of Wm Ragsdale be granted

The following Resolutions moved by Mr Hopkins and seconded by Mr Wyllie were ~~passed~~ read.

Res. 1 & 2

1. Resolved, that the Report of the Chief Justice in regard to four petitions from persons punished by the courts of Kauai be adopted.
2. Resolved that this Council humbly recommend His Majesty to exercise his Royal Prerogative in the case of Wm P. Ragsdale in conformity with the Chief Justices Report.

Mr Robertson opposed the Resolutions and explained his motives. Mr Hopkins explained his grounds for moving the Resolutions and Mr Coyllie his for seconding them. Mr Allen explained his reasons for the opinion he had given in favor of Ragsdale. John Ii supported Mr Allens opinion. Prince Kamehameha stated that he could not recommend to the King Mr Ragsdale as a man so worthy of confidence as to deserve public employment.

The above Resolutions were then passed

Prince Kamehameha read Mr B.P. Snows application for Letters of Denization to enable him to own the "Gambia" under the Hawaiian Flag, to be employed in the whale trade.

Mr Coyllie moved that his petition be granted, and also the Petitions of all other Foreigners of like respectability who might apply for Denization with the same object. Mr Allen supported the motion and seconded it

Res. 3.

Resolved, that this Council recommend to His Majesty the King, to confer upon B.P. Snow Letters Patent of Denization, and Snow having filed his petition therefor.

Prince Kamehameha after explanations, moved the following Resolution which Mr Coyllie seconded after Several explanations by Mr Robertson and reply by the Prince, it was passed

Res. 4

Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be instructed to cancel the lease of "Kamoopili" and "Kalalaa" granted to Mr McNamara and Co on the 1st day of Oct 1852 and to grant them a new lease should they require it, for the portion of those lands belonging to the Government on such terms as he may deem just, they having agreed to give up the lands belonging to other parties, included in their former lease, to the proper owners

Prince Kamehameha read the Petition of Mr Gilmour through C. F. B. Marshall for a Patent for a new improvement in Messenger Shackle Block, and another Petition for a Patent for a new and useful Second anchor Shackle, both Signed 21st Jan 1858.

Mr Wylie moved & Mr Allen seconded the following Resolution.

Res. 5.

Resolved, that the application of Geo. Gilmour for Patents securing to him the exclusive privilege of making and selling within this Kingdom, Second anchor Shackles and Messenger Shackle Blocks invented by him, be granted upon his depositing with the Minister of the Interior descriptions and drawings of his said invention, the Patents to terminate at the expiration of 10 years from their date.

Prince Kamehameha read the Petition of J. W. H. Kauwahi for a Patent for his Book of Palms

After Mr Robertson had explained the merits of this work Prince Kamehameha moved and Mr Robertson seconded the following Resolution

Res. 6

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Copyright for ten years to J. W. H. Kauwahi for his Book of Poems

Prince Kamehameha read a petition from John Miller for a Patent for an invention for the cooling of butter, Mr Wylie moved and Prince Kamehameha seconded the following Resolution

Res 7.

Resolved that the application of John Miller for Letters Patent, securing to him the exclusive right to make, and sell his invention for the preservation of butter in warm climates be granted for the term of five years.

Reign of Kamehameha IV March 1st 1854

Privy Council March 1854
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV
H R H Prince Kamehameha
M Kekauonohi
J. Piikoi Namahana
Konohina Iwane Ii
G M Robertson R C Wyllie
R. C Wyllie
Secretary pro tem.

Mr Armstrong read prayers.

The minutes of the 15th Feb were read in English and Hawaiian by Judge Robertson.

Mr Wyllie read the letter of Dr R Anderson of 15th October 1853 about Oahu College and the draft of his letter in reply of 2d Dece. Mr Armstrong afterwards read the same in Hawaiian.

Mr Wyllie stated, the Prince as Minister of Finance, having to prepare his Budget for the Legislature, which H H Highness was collecting data to complete in a very thorough manner, it was a matter of urgent necessity for him to know, as soon as possible, whether he will have to provide in said Budget $1200 from January last for interest on $20,000 which the King Government had promised towards the endowment of said College.

Prince Kamehameha moved, and Mr Wyllie seconded that Mr Armstrong should read his report on his Mission. The King and Council having approved of this, Mr Armstrong read his report and exhibited to the King the Book in which were recorded the Subscriptions which he had procured amounting without $10,000 to the American Board of Foreign Missions to $103,202.50.

Mr Wyllie proposed and Judge Robertson seconded the following Resolution

Mr Wyllie referred to the objections he had made to the Charter of the College when it was granted, and was glad to find that it was not to be a Sectarian college but a National one, and that Dr Brick had been employed temporarily as Professor of Mench and was giving great satisfaction to his pupils.

Judge Robertson interpreted, adding remarks of his own, in favor of the College, and in regret of the unfair remark made not only in the opposition Press but also in the paper considered the Government organ, and read the 6th Article of the Charter, showing that the College was to be considered though not a Sectarian, at least a Protestant College

The Resolution above referred to was unanimously passed

Res. 1.

Resolved, that the report read by Mr Armstrong giving an account of his visit to, and transactions in the United States, in furtherance of the interests of the Oahu College is altogether satisfactory and that he and President Beckwith deserve the thanks of the Kings Government for their efficient Agency toward procuring an endowment for a literary institution so important to the best interests of the Kingdom.

Mr Wyllie expressed his regret at the wording of the 6th Article of the Charter which altogether excluded the Catholics, who under the Constitution were in all respects as privileged and protected as the Protestants but waiving any discussion for the present on this question, which was a serious Constitutional one.

Mr Armstrong moved and Judge Robertson seconded the following Resolution which was unanimously passed

Res 2.

Resolved, that the letter of Dr Anderson of the 15th of October last, which has been presented by

Mr Wyllie, together with his reply of the 24th December be referred to the Board of Education, to be considered and reported upon as soon as convenient.

The King presented the petition of his Majesty of Wahineaea and Luhia praying for a mitigation of fines imposed on them.

On motion of Prince Kamehameha, the petition was referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court

R. Harris Min. Ap. 20. Prince Kamehameha read the petition of Robert Harris to the King praying for a remission of penalty, with two letters in his favor; on motion of Mr Wyllie the petition and letters were referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Mr Armstrong read a petition from Kanaina on the subject of the house lots belonging to his son William Lunalilo, and praying for a Patent for the lots that had been allotted to him by a Committee of which the late Mr Lee was a member.

The petition was pronounced to be informal.

Prince Kamehameha read a Petition from L L Torbert for a strip of land close to Brewers Plantation on Maui about ten acres, offering $2 per acre

The following Resolution was passed

Res 3.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a quit claim deed to the owners of the Brewer Plantation on Maui for a piece of land lying between said plantation and the land belonging to J Brewer, W. P. Lee, J Reid, B Barstow and others, on their paying the sum of twenty dollars $20 for the same.

Prince Kamehameha read an application from J K Kahinu for 300 acres of land in Kona Hawaii which was not granted.

Res. 4.

Resolved, that D. H. Nahinus application for 300 acres of land in Papa 1 and Papa 2 cannot be granted on the terms proposed in his letter of the 30th of October 1857

Prince Kamehameha read an application from Herman Wessel, dated 7th August 1857 for a new Patent, in lieu of Patent No 435 to a new party for lands expressed in his application. After a great deal of discussion it was agreed to refer his application back to the Minister of the Interior for his further consideration

It pleased the King to adjourn the Council, till his further pleasure.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mai. 29 1858

Aha Kuka Malu Maraki 29 1858
Noho mai la ka Moi o Kamehameha IV.

L. Kamehameha — Armstrong
Robertson — Hopkins
Wyllie — Allen
L. Andrews. Secretary

He pule
Helu helu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i kana olelo hoakaka no Oahu College. Hoopaneeia ka olelo a nui mai na'lii

Helu helu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoakaka no Wahinealea kaua me Lubia, ia kaawiia i na Luna kanawai o ka Aha Kiekie. Ua aeia ka palapala hoakaka

Helu helu ae la Judge Allen i ka olelo hoakaka no Robert Harris. Ua aeia ka palapala hoakaka

Mamuli o ka manao o Mr. Wyllie no kekahi kana a Pesani, helu helu oia i mau olelo hoohoto; ua kuu ka ia aole nae i holo

Hoopaneeia

Privy Council March 29 1858
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

L. Kamehameha Armstrong
Robertson Hopkins
Wyllie Allen
L. Andrews Sec.

Prayers
Minutes read and approved

Mr. Armstrong read a Report respecting Oahu College. Discussion post-poned to a fuller meeting

Mr. Allen read a Report of the case of Kahinaaea and Lukia, referred to the judges of the Supreme Court at the last Council. Report approved

Judge Allen also read a report respecting Robert Harris. Report approved

Mr. Wyllie, referring to some past transactions with France, read several resolutions, which, however, after debate were not passed

Adjourned

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Ap. 20 1858

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 20 1858
Noho mai la Ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wylie |
| Ii | Hopkins |
| Nahaolelua | Robertson |
| Namakeha | Armstrong |
| | Allen |

L. Andrews Kekauonohi

Heluhelu ia na pule

Heluhelu ia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

No ka Olelohookolo ole o ka Ahakuka hope mamuli o na Olelo hoakaka a na Komite, ua kukala, a ua ia ka mea i hookoloia

Hook. 1.

Hookoloia, Oia manao o na Lunakanawai o ka Ahakuka i hoikeia ma ka Aha hope no na palapala hoopii a Robert Harris, me Wahineaea a me Luhia, e ae ia no, a ke hoike haa haa aku mai keia Aha i ka Alii i ko lakou manao, a na ka Moi hoi e hana lokomai kai aku ia ~~lana~~ lakou mamuli o ka manao o ua mau Lunakanawai la

No ka hoolealeana o Mr. Allen i Amerika Hui puia i 1856, olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i ke kahi mau mea, a mahope iho, heluhelu ae la i keia mau Olelohookolo i hookoloia ~~ia~~ ae la

Hook. 2 & 3.

Hookoloia, Ke aloha aku nei ko keia Aupuni ia Mr. Allen no kona ikaika a me kona naauao i kana hana ana i kana mau oihana ma ke ano Elele alii i ke Kulanakauhale o Washington

Hookoloia, mamuli o ka hoo aie no na dala lilo ma kona hoolaha ana, e hookaaia $1390.92 mamuli ke ano $586.99 no ka imi ana i na dala $150.000 a ka Ahaolelo i ae ai, $803.93 mamuli o ka pauku 5 o ke Kanawai e pono ai ka hanohano a me ke kupono o ke Aupuni me ko na Aina e

Privy Council April 20 1858
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| ~~Kekuanaoa~~ | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Hopkins |
| Ii | Robertson |
| Nahaolelua | Armstrong |
| Namakeha | Allen |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Rep. of com se last min. The want of a resolution in the last minutes respecting the reports of committees was noticed and the following passed

Res. 1.

Res. 1. Resolved, That the recommendation of the Judges of the Supreme Court contained in their reports presented at the last Meeting of the Council, in reference to the petitions of Robert Harris, and of Wahineaea and Luhia, be adopted, and that the Council humbly recommend His Majesty to exercise the Royal Prerogative in favor of those parties in accordance with the reports of the Judges aforesaid

R. Harris Wahineaea Luhia

Mission to Mr. Allen. to U.S.A. Mr. Wyllie referred to the Mission of Mr. Allen to the United States in 1856, and after some explanatory remarks on several points, introduced the following resolutions which were passed.

Res. 2 & 3.

Res. 2 & 3 Resolved, that the thanks of the King's Government are tendered to Mr. Allen for the zeal & ability with which he discharged his duties as the King's Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Washington.

Resolved, that in view of his account of personal expenses incurred during his Mission, he be paid $1390.92 in the following manner, Viz. $586.99 cents to be debited to an account under the heading of expenses on the loan of $150.000 authorized by the Legislature. $803.93 to be debited to account agreeing with the 5th Section of the appropriation Bill for the protection of the Honor & credit of the Govt. in its Foreign Relations.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Ap. 20. 1858

Hupai kou ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka-
na palapala hoakaka no Oahu College, ua helu holoia
mamua; ua hoohololia mai ka mua a i ka hope

Keena no ke ao palapala
Honolulu Maraki 22 1858

I ka Moi kanohano, Aloha;

Mamuli o ka olelo hoohoio
a keia Aha i ka la 1 o Maraki, ua haawiia kekahi pala,
pala a Dr. Anderson no na dala i haawiia i Oahu College
ua hakaoia na ko ka Moi Kuhina no ko na aina e, a
me kana palapala pane aku, ua waiho ia i ka Papa e
hoonaauao ai i noonoo lakou. Eia ka'u e hoike aku
aku; ua kuka pono ia aku ua mau palapala la e ka
Papa hoonaauao me lakou koi Mr. Wyllie lawa me Mr.
Robertson. O ka Lunakanawai Kekii o Allen, a o ka hope
Lun. o Robertson, ua hoonohoia lawa e hakaa i mau ole-
lo hoohoio i mua e maopopo ai ka manao o ka Papa ma
ia mea, e hoikeia mai i keia Aha i mua e noonoia.
Ua hoohoioia e ka Papa hoonaauao

No ka mea, O ka Oahu College, he mea paa ia
ma ka palapala, he mea ao palapala, ua aoia e kono na
kaumana a pau ke makaikaiia; a No ka mea, ua hoo-
lilo ko Amerika poe Komisina i na aina a me na hale
a me na waiwai e ae a pau e pili ana me ke College
i manao wale ia i $27,000, i kona poe kui, e nho ana
no maanei, ia lakou wale no ka kuleana e hoole i
na Luna e koho no ka pani hakahaka ana a hala na
makahiki he 20, mai ka wa i hakaaia'i ka pala-
pala hoohui — ua kauoha kumu ole koi na $5000 no
kona pono, a hoiaio koi i kona manao e kanai wale
mai a lako ia; a No ka mea, i ka la 10 o July 1855
kohelo ae la ka Moi a me ke aupuni e kaahu no i na
dala he $10,000 i mua e pono ai ua College nei, he
koua ka poe Luna iloko o na makahiki e koho na da-
la aole e emi ia i $40,000 no ia mea, na ka Moi koi
ke kuleana e koho i elua o kona poe kahu, malalo

Armstrong Rep of Oahu college

Mr. Armstrong called up his Report of Oahu College, read at the last meeting; ~~on which the following resolution were passed~~ and the whole was passed, as follows

Department of Public Instruction
Honolulu March 22. 1858

Res about it

May it Please Your Majesty

By a resolution of of this Council on the 1st day of March, a letter of Dr. Anderson, relating to ~~education~~ a donation to Oahu College, addressed to Your Majesty's Minister of Foreign Relations, and his reply to the same were referred to the Board of Education for consideration. I have the honor now to report, that these letters have been carefully considered by the Board, with Mr. Wyllie and Judge Robertson present by invitation. Chief Justice Allen and Associate Justice Robertson were appointed a committee to draw up some resolutions expressing the views of the Board upon this subject, to be submitted to this Council for its consideration. They have been adopted by the Board of Education

Whereas. Whereas, the Oahu College is now a chartered institution, in successful operation, open to all classes of Youth on these islands, both native & foreign, who shall posess the necessary qualifications for admes-

Whereas. sion; and whereas, the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions has transferred all the lands, buildings, and other property connected with the College, estimated at $ 27.000 to its corporation residing here, reserving only a right of veto on the appointment of the Trustees to fill vacancies for twenty years from the date of its charter; — has also made an unconditional grant of $ 5000, toward its endowment, and gives a pledge to support it

Whereas. until it can be endowed; and whereas, the King and Government did, on the 10th day of July 1855, pledge the sum of $ 10.000 towards the endowment of said College, on condition that the Trustees raise, within three years, not less than $ 40.000 more for the object; allowing the King the right to appoint two members of its Board of Trustees, subject

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Ap. 20 1858

nae o ka aeia mai o ka poe A. B. C. F. M. no na makahiki he 20 mai ke kakauia ana o ka palapala hoohui, a makopi iho, e komo wale aku no na kamaliì o keia ano, keia ano, ke mahaukaia

Hoohuloia, ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka haawi wale aku i $10.000 i mua e pono ai o Oahu College mamuli o ke ano i olelo ia maluna

Hoohuloia, eia ka manao o keia Aha i ka Moi Papa hoonaauao, i hookaa aku i ka waihona dala o ka poe Kahu no Oahu College, iloko o keia makahiki, i $1300 no loko mai o ka uku hoopaaiu no na dala kula, oia hoi ka uku hoopaaiu no na dala $10.000 no ka makh. hookahi

Hoohuloia, na keia Aha e noi aku i ka Papa hoonaauao e hookaawale i kekahi o na aina kula i kuai o.i.ia, he $10.000, baka ke kumu kuai i mua e pono ai na College nei, a e noi aku hoi i ka Ahaolelo i kona halawai ana e ae mai ia mea

Me ka Mahalo
R. Armstrong
Presid. o ka Papa Hoonaauao

Helu helu ia ka palapala noi kalahala no Wahine maikai a me Kinimakalehua, ua akewaia lana e ka Aha hookolokolo iho nei

Hook. 4.

Hoohuloia, Ona palapala noi a J. W. Austin Lois no Wahine maikai, no Kinimakalehua a me Kukeliiaiau a me Kuakiniaau e noi ana i kalaia ko lakou hewa, e haawiia na na Lunakanawai o ka Ahakikii, na lakou e hoakaka mai

~~Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi kalahala a Kuakiniaau~~

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka palapala noi o kekahi poe no Abraham Bolster. Ua kauohaia ke Kakauolelo e imi ma ka buke moolelo i ka mea i hanaia

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

to the approval of the A. B. C. F. M. for twenty years from the date of its Charter, and after that to be absolute, also that the College shall be open to native youth possessing the requisite qualifications; Therefore

Resolved — Resolved, that this Council approves of making an absolute grant of $10.000 towards the endowment of Oahu College, on the conditions above set forth

Resolved — Resolved, further, that this council recommends to His Majesty's Board of Education, to pay to the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Oahu College, during the present year, the sum of ~~$10.000~~ $1200, out of the interest arising from the school fund, that being the legal interest on $10.000 for one year

Resolved — Resolved, lastly, that this Council recommends to the Boards of Education to appropriate a certain amount of the unsold school lands, estimated to be worth not less than $10.000 towards the endowments of said College, and also to ask the Legislature at its next session to confirm said grant

Respectfully Submitted.
R. Armstrong
Pres. Bd. Education

Wahinemaikai ma — A petition for pardon was read in behalf Wahinemaikai and Kiniamakalehua who were convicted at the late term of the Supreme Court

Res. 4.

Res. 4. — Resolved, that the petitions of J. W. Austin Attorney in behalf of Wahinemaikai and Kiniamakalehua and Kukeliaiaie, asking that they might receive a pardon for their offence, be referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court, for them to report

Kuakiniaau. — ~~Prince Lot read a petition for pardon from Kuakiniaau~~

A. Bolster. — Mr. Armstrong read the petition of several persons in behalf of Abraham Bolster. Secretary was required to search the Minutes to see what had been done

Adj. till next Monday

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha Apri 26 1858

Ahakuka Malu Aperila 26 1858
Poesent Hi Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Wyllie |
| Kanaina | Allen |
| Piikoi | Armstrong |
| Ii | Robertson |
| Nahaolelua | L. Kamehameha |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Kakaolelo

Heluhelu na pule
Heluhelu ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Allen i ka palapala hoahaka no ka mea i haawiia na na Lunakanawai o ka Ahahuekie, no ke kala walcana o Kakealiiaiau; Ua aeia.

Ua kukaholoia no Abraham Bolster, a ua haawiia i ke Komite e ninau; Penei o Allen, Hopkins a me Kekuanaoa

Hoh. 1

Hoholoia, O ka palapala noi a J. Mott Smith ma o ka la 29 o Okatoba 1857, e haawiia i ke Komite o keia Aha na lakou e imi i ke kumu o keia palapala noi, a e hoike mai i keia aha

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala no ka uapo o Dr. Judd. Ua aeia a ua hoholoia ua palapala la, a ua aeia hoi i ke Kuhina Waiwai e hookaa i $1000 i uku no ua uapo la

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoahaka a Mr. McConghey no ka nui o na dala ma ka waihona i ka mal. o Sepatemaba 1857. Mahope iho, heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i kana palapala iho no ia mea

Heluhelu ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka palapala hoohalo no ka emi ana o na dala ma ka waihona i ka mahak. 1857. Ua hoopaneia ke kukaxana

Heluhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Excelsior Lodge of Odd Fellows e noi ana i palapala hoohui. Ua hoohuiia ua palapala hoohui la

Hoh. 2

Hoholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala hoohui

Privy Council April 26 1858.
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ketuanaoa | Wyllie |
| Kanaina | Allen |
| Piikoi | Armstrong |
| Ii | Robertson |
| Nahaolelua | L. Kamehameha |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Kakealiiaiau — Mr. Allen read a report on the subject assigned to the Justices of the Sup. Court at the last meeting for the pardon of Kakealiiaiau. Read & adopted

A. Bolster — The petition in behalf of Abraham Bolster was taken up and referred to a committee of enquiry, Viz Allen, Hopkins & Ketuanaoa, see Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, that the petition of J. Mott Smith and others of the 29 of October 1857 be referred to a committee of this council to examine into the ground of this petition and report to this Council

Dr. Judd's wharf lot — Prince Lot read a report respecting Dr. Judd's possession of a wharf lot. Report received and adopted, and the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to pay to Dr. Judd the $1000 due for the rent of the wharf

Money missing Report — Prince Lot read a report of Mr. McCough boy respecting the amount of cash in the Treasury in Sept. 1854. Afterwards the Prince read his own Report on the subject

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie introduced a resolution on the subject of the deficiency in the Treasury in 1854; consideration was postponed

Excelsior Lodge Odd Fellows Charter — Prince Lot read a petition from Excelsior Lodge of Odd Fellows praying for a Charter of incorporation. The Charter was presented and read. See Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved, That the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of incorporation

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Aperila 26 1858

no Excelsior Lodge Helu 1 Aoao okoa o Odde Fellows ia William Aldrich, George M. Robertson, William Ladd, John S. Walker a me Josiah Fuller a me ko laiku hoa a me ko laiku poe hope, make ano i olelo ia ma ka palapala hoohui i lawe ia ma e ka poe komite o ua Lodge la i ka la 7 o Aperila 1858

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi ano alodio no ka aina o kekahi poe

Hoohalo ia, Ua kauoha ia Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i mau palapala ano alodio i keia poe no na palapala ko a ka poe Hoona i haawi ai, a na laiku e hoohaa i na dala i kuponoia ma ko laiku mau inoa Penei

Hoh. 3.

E haawi ia koi ka palapala ano alodio, me ka uku ole ia Nikiki no kona kuleana i helu ia 11.158 no ka lilo ana o kekahi o kona aina ma ke alanui o Lahaina

Hoopauia a ka po Akahi

for Excelsior Lodge No. 1. Independent Order of Odd Fellows to William Aldrich, George M. Robertson, William Ladd, John S. Walker and Josiah Fuller and their associates and their successors, on the terms contained in the draft of Charter presented by a committee of said Lodge on the 7th day of April 1858

Land titles of several persons Res. 3

Prince Lot read the application of several persons for allodial titles

Res. 3

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby instructed to grant Fee Simple titles to the following parties for their Land Commission awards, on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names Viz

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6626 | Nahelowaa | $12.50 |
| " | " | 13.75 |
| 4878 N | Kaekae | 7.50 |
| 4878 DD. | Makaiwa | 3.75 |
| 2116 | Kumukea | 25.00 |
| 2661 | Kuukuu | 12.50 |
| 11050 B | Kaehumui | 25.00 |
| 139 | Kaawahua | 25.00 |
| 1564 | Keawe | 30.00 |
| 7137 | Kahookanokano | 30.00 |
| 1668 | Makaau (no Kua) | 50.00 |
| 10B5 | Maa | 10.00 |
| 99 | Poka | 10.00 |
| 263 | A. Waiakea | 70.00 |
| 8548 | Kaahea | 20.50 |

Nihiki

And a Fee simple title, fee of Commutation to Nihiki for his award No. 11.158 in consideration of a portion of his lot having been taken for a new road in Lahaina

Adjourned till Monday next

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. i Mei 10 1858

Wakuka Maalu Mei 10 1858
Ike mai laka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaia | Kanoa |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Kaeo | Armstrong |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins |
| Namakeha | |

L. Andrews Kaauwelelo

Helehelenia ka pule

Helehelenia ka Mooolelo a ua aponoia

Ua helehelenia ka palapala noi a Keliuliu enoi ana i palapala aloelio nana. Ua iimaiia, ua hookaaia na kala maamua. Ua waihoia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Helehelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala hoakaka no na dana loaa ame na dala lilo no na makaainana.

Helehelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala ~~hoo~~ noi a Wm. A. Aldrich e noi ana i palapala aloelio no kekahi aina i hoolimalimaia. Waihoia

Helehelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a J. W. Marsh. e noi ana i palapala aloelio no L. Sewerkrop. Haawina i ka Lunakanawai ia Mr. Allen ma ka olelo hoohalo.

Hoh. 1.

Hoohoiia, O ka palapala noi a J. W. Marsh ma ka auao o ke Mr. Wyllie Loio no L. Sewerkrop no ka apana ana malalo o ka morahi ia Dr. Walker; e waihoia i ka lima o ka Lunakanawai kiekie, nana e hoakaka mai i ia na ua kauoha mua

Helehelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a Paul F. Maniini, e noi ana i palapala aloelio no kahi aina

Hoh. 2

Hoohoiia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haawi i ka palapala ano aloelio ia Paul F. Maniini no ke kokoma o ka aina i kapaia o Ulumoku, ma Waikele, i Ewa ma ke ano ku pono a pololei no koi. O ka aina i noiia e P. F. Maniini oia ka apana umiku makai ae o ka aina i hoolilo ia ia ma ka palapala aloelio i helu ia 128 Mei 26 1849

Privy Council May 10 1858
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | Konia |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Kaeo | Armstrong |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins |
| Namakeha | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Kekuku — A petition was presented from Kekuku praying for an allodial title to land, and assenting that the money for the lands had been paid. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Prince Lot read his Report of the National receipts & expenditures for the two last years.

Wm. A. Aldrich — Prince Lot read a petition of Wm. A. Aldrich asking for an allodial title to a piece of land which he holds by a lease. Petition withdrawn

J. W. Marsh for Sewerkoop — Prince Lot read a petition of J. W. Marsh for a title to lands in favor of Mr. Sewercop. Referred to Judge Allen by Resolution

Res. 1.

Res. 1. — Resolved, that J. W. Marsh's application on the part of Mr. Wyllie Attorney in fact for L. Sewerkoop, concerning a piece of lands mortgaged by Dr. Walker, be referred to the Chief Justice, for him to report upon at his earliest convenience

Paul P. Manini — Prince Lot read a petition of Paul Manini asking for an allodial title to land

Res. 2.

Res. 2 — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to grant a Fee Simple Title to Paul P. Manini for the balance of the land called Ulemoku, Waikele, Ewa on such terms as may be fair and reasonable; the lands applied for by P. P. Manini, being a small piece makai of the lot conveyed to him by Royal Patent No. 128 dated May 26 1849

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 10 1858

Hehuhelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a K. B. Armstrong e noi ana i aina ma Kailua i Oahu

Hoh. 3.

Hoholoia, Ua aeia i Ke Kuhina Kalaiaina ehoolimalima me K. B. Armstrong no ka aina ma Kailua i Oahu i noiia ekuaiia, a nana no e hookaa mai i 25 kenete ma ka eka ma ka makahiki, aia i kona manao ka loihi o ka manawa

Hoaiaka mai la Mr. Allen no ka palapala noi a S. K. Austin ma ka aoao o Wahinemaihai i kaaiaia aia

Hoh. 3.

Hoholoia Eia ka manao o ka Aha Kuka Malu i ka Moi e hala aku i ka hewa o Wahinemaihai ame Kinimaikuna i ka pau ana o na malama ekolu mai ka la 19 o Apelila i hala, ora ka la o ko lawa hoomakaukau ia, a i ole ia na lawa pahaki e hookaa mai i na alala he kanalima

Hoopauia a ka Poakahi

R.B. Armstrong

Prince Lot read a petition from R. B. Armstrong for a tract of lands in Kailua, Oahu

Res. 3.

Res. 3

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to lease to R. B. Armstrong the lands in Kailua, Oahu, which he applied to buy, and charge him for the same .25 cents per acre per annum for such a term of years as he shall see fit

Report on Wahinemaikai

Judge Allen reported on the petition of S. W. Austin in behalf of Wahinemaikai which was referred to him

Res. 4.

Res. 4.

Resolved, that the Privy Council advise, and recommend to His Majesty to pardon Wahinemaikai and Kaninamakalehua at the expiration of three months from the 19th of April last the day of their sentence, or on payment of fifty dollars each in the mean time

Adjourned till Monday next.

Ahakuka Malu Mei 17 1858
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiahonui | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Ii | Armstrong |
| Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Kanoa | |

L. Andrews Secretary Kahaulelio

Helu helu ia ka pule

Helu helu ia ka Moolelo a ua aponoia

Olelo mai la Mr. Allen, aole i makaukau ia kana mau palapala koike no na mea i kauoia ia ia.

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. W. Makaiki i kalaia kona hewa moe koloke, a i aeia ia ia e mare hou. Kauoia i na Lunk. o ka Aha Kiekie

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi i hoonohoia ka Luna Kauwawai Kaapuni no ka Apana o Kona Hawaii a kukukuhi mai ia Henry L. Sheldon

Hoohk. 1

Hoholoia, O ka hoohalo ana no ka palapala noi a S. Hueck ma, i hoonohoia ka Lunk. Kaapuni ma Hawaii a kukikuhi mai lakou ia Henry L. Sheldon no ia oihana; e hoopaneeia, a hapai hou ia ma kope

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a H. Wessel, i palapala alodio hou ma Hilo

Hoohk. 2

Hoholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e hoopau i ka palapala sila Aupuni i helu ia 485 i kauoia ia Hermann Wessel i ka 29 o Nov. 1850, a e kauoi i palapala sila hou mamuli o ia helu hoohaki no ia, mamuli o ka anaaina ana o L. A. Pavier, no keuke o na hua ma ke ana ana mamua

Helu helu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a ka no na aina Papu i hoolimalima ia i ka makk. i kala

Hoohk. 3.

Hoholoia, Ke ae aku nei keia Aha i ka hoolimalima ana i na Aina Papu a ke Kuhina Kalaiaina i hoakaka mai ai, a ke koike hou ia e ia i ka Ahaolelo, i ae like mai lakou

Hoopaneeia a ka Poakahi

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. May 17 1858

Priv. Council May 17 1858

Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Wyllie |
| Piikoi | Allen |
| Ii | Armstrong |
| ~~Kaeo~~ Namakeha | Hopkins |
| Kanoa | |

L. Andrews Secretary

Prayers read

Minutes were read and approved

Allen. Mr. Allen said he was not fully prepared to report on the cases referred to him as a committee

H.W. Makaiki Prince Lot read a petition of H. W. Makaiki for a pardon for the crime of adultery and liberty to marry again. Referred to the judges of Sup. Court.

H.L. Sheldon Circuit Judge Prince Lot read a petition for the appointment of a Local Circuit Judge for the District of Kona Hawaii. Henry L. Sheldon was nominated

Res. 1.

Res. 1 Resolved, That the consideration of the petition of J. Hueck and others for the appointment of a Circuit Judge on Hawaii & recommended Henry L. Sheldon for the office, be postponed, & be taken up hereafter.

H. Wessel. Prince Lot brought forward the petition of H. Wessel for an allodial title to land in Hilo

Res. 2

Res. 2 Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to cancel Royal Patent No. 485 granted to Hermann Wessel on the 29th day of Nov. 1850, and to issue a new patent under the same number to him, in accordance with the survey made by L. A. Pavier, the notes of survey contained in the original patent being incorrect

Leasing Fort Lands Prince Lot read a report concerning leasing Fort lands for the year past

Res. 3.

Res. 3. Resolved, that this Council approves of the leases of Fort lands reported by the Minister of the Interior as per report read by him, and that the same be submitted by him to the Legislature, for their confirmation

Adj'd till Monday next

215 He Alii ana o Kamehameha Mei 24 1838

Ahakuka Malu Mei 24 1838
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Namakeha | Armstrong |
| Kanoa | Robertson |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins |
| | L. Andrews Kahauolelo |

Helu helua ka pule
Helu helua ka Moolelo a ua aponoa

Olelo ae la Mr. Wyllie i ka Moi a me ka Aha no ka hanau ana o ke Alii opio, a i kona manao o ka Olelo hoololi aku ka pono. Kokua mai Mr. Allen.

Helu helu ae la Mr. Armstrong i ka Olelo. Ae mai la Mr. ~~Allen~~ Wyllie, a mahope ae la e hauia na inoa e ka poe kuka a pau o keia Aha. ua ae mai ia

Olelo

Eka Makua e

O makou ka poe Kukakuka Aupuni malalo iho ou, ke hele mai nei makou imua ou me ka naau hoomaikai aku ia oe, no ka mea i hiki iho nei mai, oia hoi ka hanau ana o ke Keiki, i ~~Alii~~ Hoolino no keia Aupuni

Hookahi no mea i manahalo nui ia ma ka moolelo o keia Pae Aina, a lilo hoi i kuonu no ka manahalo a me ka olioli iwaena o na kanaka o kou Aupuni me na kanaka hoi o na aina e, e noho ana ia nei; oia ka hanauia mai o ke keiki i Hiku o Hawaii

Ina e kiai mau mai ke Akua ia ia i kona ua opiopio — ina o ka lima o Iehova e alakai ia ia ma ke ala e ola'i, a i lilo hoi oia i mea e hoomaikai ai i kona poe kanaka, ~~oiaio~~ a i kanohano hoi i na Kupuna Alii kaulana nana i hanau mai ai

O ko makou aloha koe i ka Mea nona mai na pono a pau, na ka hanau ololo mai o ka Moi Wahine, a o ko makou makemake nui ia, i ola roku oia me ka pomaikai

Kuua Ahakuka Malu
Mei 24 1838

Privy Council May 24 1838
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kekuanaoa | L. Kamehameha |
| Kanaina | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Namakeha | Armstrong |
| Kanoa | Robertson |
| Nahaolelua | Hopkins |
| L. Andrews | Secretary |

Prayers were read
Minutes were read and approved

Mr. Wyllie addressed the King and Council on the happy event of the birth of a young Prince and proposed an Address of congratulation. Mr. Allen seconded it

Mr. Armstrong read the address. Mr. Wyllie approved the address and proposed it should be signed by every member of the Council; which all approved

Address.

Sire

We, the members of Your Majesty's Privy Council of State, beg to approach Your Majesty at this time, with our sincere and heartfelt congratulations upon the happy event which has just transpired in the birth of a Prince, born heir to the Throne of this Kingdom.

No event which has ever occurred in the history of these Islands, has been the cause of a more general feeling of interest, or been hailed with more universal joy, among all classes of Your Majesty's subjects and the foreigners residing within Your dominions, than the birth of the young Prince.

May a kind Providence watch over his infant years — may the hands of the Almighty be with him through life, and may he grow up, to be a blessing to his people, and an honor to the ancient and illustrious race of chiefs from which he has sprung.

We desire also to add the expression of our gratitude to the Giver of all Good, for Her Majesty's safe delivery, and our most earnest wishes for her speedy recovery & continued happiness

Over

Council Chamber 24th May 1838

217 Ke. Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 24 1858

Manao ae la ka Moi e imi i ka inoa ku
pono i kapaia ai kona Keiki no kona ano alii, a ninau
mai i ka Aha. Mahope o ke kuka, puka mai ka manao
Penei Prince of Hawaii ma ka olelo Beritania, a o Haku o
Hawaii

I ae la ka Moi i ka Aha, e halawai ourtou
i ko'u hale i ka la apopo, e halawai me ke Komisina Amori
ka

Signed by nearly all the Members of the Privy Council

His Majesty proposed to institute a Title for his Son, and enquired what it should be. After consultation, the Council recommended that of Prince of Hawaii; in Hawaiian Haku o Hawaii

His Majesty also invited the Council to assemble tomorrow at the Palace at the reception of the American Commissioner

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 31 1858

Ahakuka Malu Mei 31 1858
Noho mai la ka Moi Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliiaanaa | Kalakaua |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Namakeha | Armstrong |
| Kanoa | Hopkins |

L. Andrews Kakaulelo

Helukelu ka pule

Helukelu ka Mookelo, hooponoponoia, a ua aponoia hoi

Hoohiki ae la o Rooke lana me Webster imua o Mr. Allen Lunakanawai ma ka hoohiki kanawai ua hoholoia lana i mau hoakuka o ka Ahakuka Malu. penei

Owau, o T. C. B. Rooke, ke hoohiki oiaio nei au malu-na o ka palapala hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumu-kanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me he mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookaawale ia e pane ana e ke Alii

Kakauia T. C. B. Rooke

Owau, o Wm. Webster, ke hoohiki oiaio nei au malu-na o ka palapala hemolele, e hoopaa loa no wau i ke Kumu-kanawai, a e noho ekemu ole, no na mea a pau a'u e ike ai me he mea Ahakuka Malu la, no na mea hoi i hookaawale ia e pane ana e ke Alii

Kakauia Wm. Webster

Helukelu ae la Mr. Allen i kana palapala hoike no ka palapala noi a S. W. Makaiki, hookoloia

Hook. 1

Hookoloia, E hooponoia ka palapala hoike a na Lunaka-nawai no ka palapala hoopii a S. W. Makaiki, a i hoikeia i keia la imua o ka Moi a me kona Ahakukamalu

Helukelu ae la Prince Lot i ka palapala noi a kekahi poe, i mau palapala aloelo no lakou

Hook. 2

Hoholoia, Ua aeia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina e haa-wi i ka palapala aloelo i ka poe i oloia malalo i loaa ia lakou na pa-lapala ko no ko lakou aina, ke hookaa i na wahi kupono i ko lakou inoa

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 298 | B. Namakeha | $145.00 |
| 329 | Keaka | 40.00 |
| 11 045 | B. Kanakaole | 28.00 |

Privy Council May 31 1858
Present His Majesty Kamehameha IV.

| | |
|---|---|
| Keliuanaoa | ~~Nahaolelua~~ Kalakaua |
| Kanaina | L. Kamehameha |
| Piikoi | Wyllie |
| Ii | Allen |
| Namakeha | Armstrong |
| Kanoa | Hopkins |

L Andrews Secretary.

Prayers were read
Minutes were read amended and approved

New Members — Judge Allen administered the oath prescribed by law to Messrs. Rooke & Webster lately appointed. of this Privy Council, as follows

Note The words Clerk of the Privy Council without honorary by order in the Council and the words appointed inserted.

Oath — I, P. C. B. Rooke, solemnly swear, on the Holy Evangelists, to support the Constitution and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters, coming to my knowledge, as a Privy Councillor upon which special injunction shall have been imposed by the King

Signed P. C. B. Rooke

Oath — I. Wm. Webster, solemnly swear on the Holy Evangelists, to support the Constitution and to observe strict secrecy in regard to all matters, coming to my knowledge as a Privy Councillor upon which special injunction shall have been imposed by the King

Signed Wm. Webster

S.W. Makaiki — Mr. Allen read his Report on the petition of ~~E. Suwerkrop~~ S.W. Makaiki. Adopted by

Res. 1

Res. 1. — The Report ~~read~~ of the Justices of the Supreme Court on the petition of S.W. Makaike and read this day before the King in Privy Council is hereby approved

Land Titles — Prince Lot read the petition of several persons for allodial titles

Res. 2

Res. 2 — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Royal Patents to the following parties for their lands Commission awarded on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 298 | B. Namakeha | $145.00 |
| 329 | Keaka | 40 |
| 11045 | B. Kanakaole | 28 |

 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. Mei 31 1858.

Olelo ae la Mr. Andrews imua o ka Aha, ua hoomaka oia e hoike aku i Micronesia ma ke kalua o Hokuloa e ke Komite oiwa o ka pae A.B.C.F.M. a me ka pae Misionari hou, i elele no hoi ia pae Mision. Aole mea i hoholoia

Hoakaka ae la Mr. Robertson i kona manao no ka palapala noi a E. Sauerkrop. Hawaiia i ke Kuhina Kalaiaina

Andrews

Mr. Andrews laid before the Council his invitation to go to Micronesia in the Morning Star by the Special Com. of the A.B.C.F.M. and the Evangelical Association as a delegate to that Mission. No action was taken

Mr. Robertson reported on the petition of E. Sauerbrop. Referred to the Minister of the Interior

Aha Kuka Malu, 7 June 1858

Noho mai la Ka Moi

| | |
|---|---|
| Kamehameha | Kanoa |
| Limaikaika | Webster |
| Lobikana | Nahaolelua |
| Kekuanaoa | Kaeo |
| Piikoi | Rooke |
| Kanaina | Namakeke |
| | Wyllie |

Kehukehu ia Ka pule.

Hehukehu ia Ka moolelo o Ka halawai i ka la 31 o Mei, ma Ka olelo Enelani na Wale i hehukehu, ma Ka olelo Hawaii na Kamehameha, a na aponaia.

Pau Ka hehukehu ana a hooponopono ana i Ka moolelo. na Kohoia G. G. Hopkins, oia Ke Kakauolelo oiai Ka noho Kaawale ana o Ameru, a na Wale no e Kakau i Ka moolelo a hoi mai o Hopkins.

Waiho mai la o Wyllie iuna o Ka Moi a me Ke aha, i Ka unuhi ana i Ka hoaponoana o Ke Kuikahi ma Paraui, i hanaia i Ka la 29 o Okotuba 1857, na Ka Moi Nui i hoapono, a na Kau no Kona inoa, a na hooiaio ia e Count. A. Walewski.

Kamailio mai la o Kekuanaoa, Kamehameha, a me Ka Moi Kekahi.

Olelo o Robertson, e noonoo ia Keia Kuikahi, i Keia manawa paha, aka, e ako paha e hoopanee a hala na la ono, i halawai pu o Allen a me Kekahi mai hou e ae; aole pono Ka hana wikiwiki.

Kokua o Wyllie i Keia manao; o Allen. Kona mea i manao nui ai e Kokua mai ma Ka noonoo ana.

Olelo o Webster a waiho ia mai Ke Kuikahi i Keia la no, a e Koho ia ke mau Komite e noonoo

# Reign of Kamehameha IV. 7th June 1858

## Privy Council Monday 7th June 1858.

Present. The King Presiding

| | |
|---|---|
| " Prince Kamehameha | Naiwa |
| " Armstrong | Wyllie |
| " Robertson | Nahienaena |
| " Ke Kuanaoa | Keli'i |
| " Piikoi | Rooke |
| " Kapaiwa | Namakeha |

Mr. Armstrong Prayed.

Mr. Wyllie read in English the Minutes of the last Council of 31st May, by leave of the King, Prince Kamehameha, the same, in native.

The minutes were amended and approved.

Mr. Hopkins was appointed to act as Secretary during the absence of Mr. Andrews and Mr. Wyllie to keep the Minutes in the absence of Mr. Hopkins.

Mr. Wyllie laid before the King Emperor and Council, the translation of a Ratification of the New Treaty with France of the 29th October 1857, by the Emperor on the 20th March 1858, signed by His Imperial Majesty and Countersigned by Count F. Walewski. Ratification

A discussion ensued in which Ke Kuanaoa, Prince Kamehameha and the King took part.

Mr. Robertson suggested that the consideration of the Treaty, should be considered either now or rather say six days hence, when Mr. Allen and other Members of the Council can attend. and that it should not be done in a hurry.

Mr. Wyllis supported this view of the case, as he particularly wished Mr. Allen to be present.

Mr. Webster moved as an amendment, that the Treaty be produced now and a Committee appointed to consider

 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. 7 June 1858.

a e hoike mai.

Ua makemake nae o Wyllie i ko Robertson manao; malama paha, ina i heluhelu ia Ke Kuikahi me Ka wehewehe mai o Allen a me Kekahi mau mea e ae i ke ano, e hoaponoia no ia, me Ka luhi ole o Ke Komite, a me Ka hala ole o Ka manawa. Hookahi wale no manawa i hoawi ia'i Ka hoaponoana o Ke Kahi Kuikahi i Kekahi Komite o Ka Aha Kukamalu, o Ke Kuikahi me Amerika Hui pu ia no ia, a ua hoike mai Ke Komite i ka manao, me he mea la e imihala ana, me Ke kuhikuhi aku i na popilikia mahope, aole nae i hiki mai Kekahi pilikia hookahi: ina e koho ia Ke Komite, pela paha auanei Ka Kaupono hana ana no Keia Kuikahi.

I ae la o Kamehameha, e heluhelu ia no Ke Kuikahi i mua la, i ike ia na mea maloko, a pau ia, e koho no o Ke Komite. Ae no o Robertson i Keia manao, a na hoohololo ia e heluhelu ia no Ke Kuikahi i ike ia Ka ano.

Noi o Wyllie e ae ia oia e hele i kona Keena no Ke Kuikahi, ma Ka olelo Hawaii Kekahi Kope, a ma Ka olelo Beritania Kekahi; a ia ia i hele ai ua hoomaka iki Ka aha.

A hala na minute elima, hoi mai la o Wyllie, a halawai koa Ka aha.

Ma Ka hoomaikai o Ka Moi, ua heluhelu oia i Ke Kuikahi ma Ka olelo Beritania, he pauku no he pauku, a pela no i heluhelu ai o Kamehameha ma Ka olelo Hawaii

Pau Ka heluhelu ana i Ke Kuikahi, ua koho ia Keia Komite koa—

| | |
|---|---|
| Ke Kuanoa | Webster |
| Nahaolelua | Armstrong |
| Namakeha | |

Reign of Kamehameha IV.th 7th June 1858

and Report upon it.

Mr. Wyllie seconded Mr. Robertsons Motion, because, it was probable, that if the Treaty were read, with such Explanations as Mr. Allen and others could render, it would be approved without the delay and trouble of a Committee. He reminded the Council that there was only one precedent of the reference of a Ratification to a Committee of the Privy Council - and that was of the American, on which, there was a Report with a vast deal of hair splitting and foreboding of evils, not one of which had ever been verified; and if a Committee be appointed, perhaps we will have the same view.

Prince Kamehameha suggested that the Treaty be read to day, for information and that then a Committee be appointed. Mr. Robertson having adopted this view, it was finally resolved that the New Treaty be read for information.

Mr. Wyllie asked and obtained leave to go to the Foreign Office for the English and Native Copies of the Treaty, during which the Council had a short recess.

Mr. Wyllie having returned in his Minutes, the Council reassembled.

The King Himself desired to read, Article by Article, the whole of the English Version of the Treaty, and Prince Kamehameha read the corresponding Articles in the Native language.

The Treaty having been read, the following were appointed a Special Committee

Keohokalole.
Nahaolelua
Namakeha
Wm. Webster
Richd. Armstrong.

17 Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV. 7 Iune. 1858.

Hoole o Armstrong, a Kuhikuhi aku no ia Robertson, e noho panihakahaka nona. Ua lawa ia no pela.

Nana o Robertson, ina ua akaka ka loaa i ke Komite o na palapala welewele i ke ano o ka hana ana, a me na palapala e ae a lakou e makemake ai. Aole mai la Ka Moi, no kona manao he mea hiki no i kela hora, keia hora o ka Ahakuka malen ke hele a kelukelu i na pepa a pau o na Oihana a pau o ke Aupuni.

Alaila koopanee ia Ka hana a Ka Moi, a hiki i ka poakahi, hora 11.

Reign of Kamehameha IV.th 7th June 1858

Mr. Armstrong elected and named Mr. Peterson to be appointed in his room. This was done.

Mr. Peterson inquired if it was understood that the Committee was to have access to Protocols and what papers they might require. The King replied in the affirmative, & it was understood that each Member of the Priy. Council had access to all the papers in any Department of His Government.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday Next at 11. A.M.

Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV.

Aha Kuka mahu, 11 June 1858.

Noho mai la Na Moi

Kamehameha
Wyllie
Kalakaua
Kekuanaoa
Ii
Namahana
Nahaolelua
Allen
Armstrong
Rooke
Piikoi
Hopkins

O Ka pule ka hana mua.

I aa la Ka Moi, na kahea ia Ka Aha e kalawai no Kona noi ia e Mr. D. L. Gregg e loaa ia ia Ka palapala kookupa kilaunii.

Olelo o Wyllie, e hai haaha aku Keia Aha i Ka Moi i Kona manao, e hawi no e like me Ka noi ana o Mr. Gregg.

Kokua ia Keia manao e Allen, a na hoohololo ia, aole mea i kue.

Hoopanee ia Ka hana a po a Kahi, hora 11, alaila kalawai hou.

Privy Council, 11th June 1858

Present — His Majesty the King
L. Kamehameha
R. C. Wyllie
D. Kalakaua
M. Kekuanaoa
J. Ii
Mana Kekoa
Mahaolelua
C. H. Allen
R. Armstrong
J. C. B. Rooke
J. Piikoi
C. G. Hopkins

The meeting commenced with prayer.

The King stated that he had called the meeting on account of his having received an application from Mr. D. L. Gregg for letters of denization.

Mr. Wyllie moved that the Council respectfully recommend his Majesty to grant Mr. Gregg's request.

Mr. Allen seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next at 11 o'clock.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV.

Aha Kuikamalu, Hale Alii, 2 Iulai 1855.

Noho mai la Ka Moi
Ke Kuhina Nui
J. C. B. Rooke
R. C. Wyllie
W. Webster
B. Namakeha
G. M. Robertson
C. Kanaina
P. Kanoa
J. Ii
C. G. Hopkins
D. L. Gregg.

O ka pule ka lana mua.
Ua helehelei ka noonoolelo o na kalawai elua hope iho nei, a me aponoia.

Olelo ae la Ka Moi, e like me Ka mana i loaa iaia, na Koho iaia iaia D. L. Gregg e lilo iaia Ka oihana Kuhina waiwai. Ua kaawi iai Ka palapala hookoho i kela mau la aku nei, aka, no Ka pau ole o Ka hoponopono ana o Ka mea iaia Ka lana mamua, aole no i hapai iaia Ka lana e Mr. Gregg, akahi no a Komo i nei ia la no.

Pau ia, na hoohiki iae Mr. Gregg a G. M. Robertson, kekahi o na Lunakanawai o Ka Aha Kiekie, a kukau no o Mr Gregg i kona inoa, a lilo ia i loaa o Keia Aha.

I ae la o Ke Kuauau, e na-kaunakaua ke Komite no Ka Kuikahi me Farani e hoike mai i Ke poakahi.

Hoopanee ae la Ka Moi i Ka Aha, a poakahi kalawai hou.

Priv Council, Palace, 2d July 1858.

Present. His Majesty the King
The Kahina Nui
J. C. B. Rooke
R. C. Wyllie
W. Webster
B. Namakeha
G. M. Robertson
C. Kanaina
P. Kanoa
J. Li
C. G. Bolkins
D. L. Gregg.

The meeting commenced with prayer.
The minutes of the two last meetings were read and approved.

The King stated that by virtue of the power invested in him he had appointed Mr D. L. Gregg to the office of Minister of Finance. The commission had been issued some days back, but the duties of Mr Gregg's predecessor not then being thoroughly completed Mr Gregg was only now about to enter upon the duties of his office.

The customary oath was then administered to Mr Gregg by Associate Justice Robertson, and Mr Gregg having subscribed the same took his place as a Member of the Council.

Gov. Kekuanaoa stated that the Committee on the French Treaty would be prepared to report on Monday next.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next.

# Ke Alii ana o Kamehameha IV

Aka Kukamalu, 12 Julai 1858

Noho mai la Ka Moi

| | |
|---|---|
| Nakaseleua | Kamehameha |
| Kekuanaoa | Armstrong |
| Wyllie | Kapaakea |
| Namakeha | Kalakaua |
| Gregg | Webster |
| Hopkins | Allen |
| Robertson | Kanoa |
| Ii | Kanaina |

Pau ka pule, ua helu helu ia Ka moolelo o Kela Kalawai, a ua apono ia.

Hoawi mai o Kekuanaoa, Ka luna hoomalu, i Ka palapala hoike o na Komite no Ke Kui-Kahi me Farani, a ua helu helu ia ma Ka olelo Hawaii a me Ka olelo Enelani.

Haike ae la o Wyllie i Ke Kahi mau Kumu no, koe ae ole i Ka palapala hoike. Hoopuka hoi ia i kona manao e hoawi i Ka Aha Kuhina e noonoo no Ka palapala hoike.

Kokua ae la o Kamehameha.

Ua Kanailio loihi ia ia manao, o Ka Moi Kekahi i hoopuka i kona manao Kua i Ka mea i noi ia, alaila noi o Hopkins e waiho ia Ka hana a Kela poakahi, a e hookaawale ia ia la no Ke Kui Kahi i pili i Ke Kui Kahi.

Kokua ia e Kamehameha, a hoohoia.

Alaila hoopauea ia Ka hana a Ka Moi, a hiki i Ka poakahi e hiki mai ana.

Privy Council, 12th July 1858.

Present - The King

| | |
|---|---|
| Kamehameha | Armstrong |
| Mahaolelua | Wyllie |
| Ke Kuanaoa | Kapaakea |
| Namakeha | Kalakaua |
| Gregg | Webster |
| Hopkins | Allen |
| Robertson | Kanoa |
| Li | Kanaina |

Prayer having been offered, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr Ke Kuanaoa, the Chairman, presented the Report of the Committee on the French Treaty, which report was read in English and Hawaiian.

Mr Wyllie stated some of his reasons for objecting to the Report. He also moved that the Report be referred to the Cabinet Council.

Prince Kamehameha seconded the motion.

A long discussion ensued, during which the King explained his reasons for objecting to the motion, and Mr Hopkins moved that the consideration of the Report be deferred and made the order of the day for Monday next.

Prince Kamehameha seconded the amendment, which was carried.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next, the 19th instant.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV

## Priv Council, 19th July 1858.

Present The King

| | |
|---|---|
| Prince Kamehameha | Keliiahonui |
| Keliekuna | Kanoa |
| Piikoi | Kapaakea |
| Allen | Armstrong |
| Gregg | Robertson |
| Kanaina | Namakeha |
| Wyllie | Hopkins |

Nahaolelua

Prayer. Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

On the motion of Mr Gregg it was resolved to consider the Report of the Committee on the French Treaty by its sections, with the Protocols relating to each section.

The 1st section of the Report was read in Hawaiian and English.

All the Protocols bearing upon the 1st section were then read in English by Mr Wyllie.

A discussion then ensued in regard to the best method of bringing the contents of the Protocols before the notice of the native members of the Council.

Prince Kamehameha moved that the Protocols be translated and printed in both languages with the Report of the Committee. Motion carried.

The Secretary was then directed to procure a translation of the Protocols and to have them printed together with the Treaty and the Report of the Committee, in both languages.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next, having first enjoined the members to secrecy in regard to all that related to the Treaty.

# Reign of Kamehameha III.

Priv Council, 27th July 1854.

Present - The King, Kamehameha, Allen, Gregg, Wyllie, Kamakau, Kekuanaoa, Webster, Hopkins

Prayer.

Mr. Gregg read the Report of Mr. Danl Allen on the Islands of Cornwallis and Kalama, taken possession of on the 14th and 19th June, in the name of King Kamehameha III.

Mr. Wyllie introduced the following motion, which was passed.

Resolved that Cornwallis Island, in latitude 16-43 North, and longitude 169.33 west from Greenwich, and Kalama Island, in latitude 16.44 north and longitude 169.21 west, having been taken possession of, with the usual formalities, on the 14th and 19th of June 1854, by Samuel C. Allen Esquire, in the name of Kamehameha III, the said Islands are to be considered as part of His Majesty's Domain.

Prince Kamehameha introduced a petition from the inhabitants of North and South Kona praying that a local Circuit Judge be appointed for Kona, and recommending Mr. Taylor. Petition referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Petition presented in favor of Wm B. Barnes praying that the Royal Prerogative be extended in his favor and he set at liberty. Referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Mr W. Kinney's application for Kalia near Paawaa was introduced with Mr. W. Webster's report on the possibility of draining the same.

Resolved. That as under the law relating to the disposal of Fort Lands, the Minister of the Interior has no power to lease the lands applied for by Mr. Wm Kinney in his letter dated May 14th 1858, it being a Fort land, the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant to Wm Kinney a temporary lease for, say, 12 months of 118 acres at Kalia, Waikiki, Island of Oahu, upon his paying for the same at the rate of one hundred dollars per annum, and in case the Fort lands are placed at the disposal of the said Minister on the same terms as other government lands, then this lease may be extended to the term of ten years at the same yearly rental.

Mr T. Cummins' application to commute for the lot where his stone stands, now occupied by Messrs von Holt and Heuck, was introduced.

Resolved. That the Minister of the Interior is hereby authorized to grant a title in fee simple to Thomas Cummins for his claim No 33, situated at the Corner of Fort and Merchant Streets, Honolulu, upon his paying the Commutation fee of One hundred and fifty Dollars.

The Memorial of the Members of the Hawaiian Evangelical Society praying that hulas may be suppressed, was introduced.

The application of Mrs. Cook and Needham for land in Kaupo Maui, was introduced.

Resolved. That the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a Fee Simple Title to Mrs. Cook and Needham for 2,000 acres, more or less, of land in Waiopaiki, Poee 1 and 2, and Lamanui, in the district of Kaupo, Island of Maui, upon their paying for the same at the rate of not less than fifty cents per acre, one half in cash, and the balance at the expiration of twelve months.

Introduced Kelidei's petition for a patent for his Kuleana in Waiakea, Hilo, not surveyed by the Surveyor of the Land Commission. Withdrawn.

The King then adjourned the Council till Monday next.

# Reign of Kamehameha III.

Priv Council, 2d August, 1858.

Present - The King
Prince Kamehameha
Msrs Namakeha
Kekuanaoa
Kanaina
Kekaaleau
Gregg
Pitkoi
Rooke
Robertson
Kalakaua
Allen
Wyllie
Wodehouse

Prayer. Minutes of the last two meetings read and approved.

The Minister of the Interior introduced the subject of Mr Dewenkrop's petition for a fee simple to a piece of land mortgaged to him by Wm Walker and situate in Waiakolea, Oahu. The opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court having been referred to be presented their views and his report thereon.

After some discussion Mr Wyllie the Attorney in fact for Mr Dewenkrop, withdrew the petition.

Prince Kamehameha then re-introduced Mr Aldrich's application for a fee simple title in Commutation of the lease he now holds for the premises in Fort Street occupied by him. The consideration of the subject was postponed, after considerable discussion.

Mr A Macfarlane's petition for an exclusive privilege to supply the town of Honolulu with gas for ten years, was introduced.

Resolved to refer it to a Committee.

The King nominated, Msrs Z

Reign of Kamehameha IV.

Allen, Gregg and Kekuanaoa.

The Council was then adjourned till Monday next.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

Privy Council, 16th Augst. 1858.

Present - The King

| | |
|---|---|
| Prince Kamehameha | Kanaina |
| Hon. Wyllie | Kapaakea |
| Allen | Iohn Ii |
| Gregg | Robertson |
| Namakeha | Webster |
| Hopkins | Kekuanaoa. |

Prayer. Minutes of 2nd Augst. read and approved.

The Committee on Wm Barnes petition reported adversely to granting the prayer of said petition. Report adopted.

The Committee on H. Macfarlane's application reported. Report adopted.

Gov. Kekuanaoa inquired of the Committee to whom was referred his petition in regard to Beretania in Lahaina had reported:

The King adjourned the Council till Monday next.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV

Privy Council, 24th. August 1858.

Present— The King
Prince Kamehameha — Webster
Min.s Nahaolelua — Kekauonohi
Armstrong — Allen
John Ii — Rooke
Robertson — Gregg
Namakeha — Kanaina
Keliuanaoa — Wyllie
Hopkins

Prayer. Minutes of the last meeting read and confirmed.

Mr. Hopkins laid on the table 20 copies of the French Treaty, Report of Committee and Protocols, translated into Hawaiian and printed according to the order of the 19th. July.

Mr. Wyllie moved that the New Treaty with France be made the special business of this meeting, and that the Council be called together daily till the matter is disposed of.

Mr. Gregg moved that the word "not" be stricken out of the Resolution appended to the Report of the Committee on the Treaty.

Mr. Allen addressed the Council at length.

The King then adjourned the Council till tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock.

# Reign of Kamehameha 4th.

Privy Council, 25th. Augst. 1858

Present – The King,
Prince Kamehameha, Nahaolelua
Mr. Wyllie Kekuanaoa
Kalakaua John Ii
Webster Namakeha
Robertson Kanaina
Armstrong Gregg
Hopkins Rooke

Prayer. Reading of minutes postponed.

The Council proceeded with the consideration of the French Treaty.

At 12½ o'clock the Council went into recess, Mr. Wyllie having the floor.

Met again at 1 o'clock.

Adjourned at 4½ till 8½ o'clock tomorrow morning.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

## Priv Council, 26th Augt 1858.

Present – The King
Prince Kamehameha, Kekuanaoa
Mssrs Rooker John. Li
Wyllie Namakeha
Gregg Nahaolelua
Allen Webster
Kanaina Kalakaua
Keoneakea Hopkins
Robertson.
Armstrong

Prayer. Minutes of the two last meetings read and approved.

Mr Robertson addressed the Council in Hawaiian and English.

A recess of half an hour took place from 12 ½ to 1 o'clock.

At 3/4 the Council was adjourned by the King for this day, to meet again tomorrow morning at 8 ½ o. clock.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

Privy Council, 27th August 1858.

Present – The King,
Prince Kamehameha, Kahaolelua
Mr. Greig, Robertson
Wyllie, Webster
Allen, Kalakaua
John Ii, Armstrong
Namakeha, Kekuanaoa
Konanaiea, Kapaakea
Hoapiliwa, Piikoi
Rooke.

Prayer. Minutes of yesterday read and approved.

The Council was addressed by several members: adjourned at 1½ o'clock for half an hour.

At 5 o'clock the King adjourned the Council till 7½ o'clock this evening.

---

7½ o'clock P.M.

The Council convened at the hour appointed.

The King stated that he had been informed (whether truly or otherwise) that seven Chinamen had engaged to provide ten other Chinamen each to form a company to take the Kings' lives.

After a protracted discussion on the above notice and on the French Treaty the Council adjourned again till 8 o'clock tomorrow morning.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

## Privy Council, 28th August 1858.

Present - The King
Prince Kamehameha; Mahaolulu
Hon. Wyllie John Ii
Allen Namakeha
Kekauonohi Robertson
Gregg Webster
Keohokalole Hopkins
Kanaina Rooke
Piikoi

Prayer. Minutes read and approved.

Mr. Webster and other members addressed the Council.

At 2 o'clock the King adjourned the Council for half an hour.

On coming together again the King, who had addressed the Council in Hawaiian, addressed it in English.

The question before the Council was Mr. Gregg's motion to strike out the word "not" in the Resolution proposed by the Committee.

Mr. Hopkins moved that the votes be recorded. Prince Kamehameha seconded that ~~Mr. Gregg's~~ motion amended so that the views expressed by His Majesty, by himself, and if possible all the members of the Council shall (if they choose) be filed in the archives of the Privy Council.

Vote on Mr. Gregg's motion to strike out the word "not," in the Resolution prepared by the Committee on the new Treaty with France and adjoined to their Report.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

| Ayes. | Nays. |
|---|---|
| Hon. Allen | Hon. Namakeha |
| Wyllie | Kapeaklea |
| Greig | Kekuanaoa |
| Kamehameha | Piikoi |
| Kalakaua | John Ii |
| Kahaolelua | Robertson |
| Kaneena | Webster |
| Hopkins | Rooke |

This being a tie-vote, the motion was lost.

Mr. Kaianaia requested to be allowed to have his name recorded among the "nays", he having (as he asserts) voted under a misapprehension.

He was allowed to do so.

His Majesty stated that under the powers with which he is invested he would withdraw the Treaty from the Council and would take such measures (upon consulting with his advisers) as he should deem proper in order to make a satisfactory arrangement with the Government of France.

His Majesty further stated that he removed the injunction of secrecy so far as to allow members to state that the King had withdrawn the injunction of secrecy in regard to his having withdrawn the Treaty.

His Majesty also directed the members to return all documents, whether printed or in manuscript, relating to the

# Reign of Kamehameha III.

## French Treaty.

The King then adjourned the Council till again called upon to meet.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

## Privy Council, 30th August 1858.

Present - The King

| | |
|---|---|
| Prince Kamehameha, | Webster |
| Hon. Wyllie | Robertson |
| Greig | Rooke |
| Kalakaua | John Ii |
| Allen | Kamakau |
| Armstrong | Piikoi |
| Kapaakea | Hopkins |
| Kanaina | Kekuanaoa |
| | Kapaakea |

The reading of the Minutes was deferred.

His Majesty stated that he reintroduced the Treaty with France, with certain explanations made by the French Commissioner in reply to questions propounded by Mr. Wyllie.

The questions with their respective answers were read in Hawaiian and English.

Gov. Kekuanaoa moved that the Vote be recorded.

Mr. Wyllie proposed the following resolution which was seconded by Prince Kamehameha

Resolved, That the Council in the exercise of its prerogative under the Constitution, and reposing full faith in the explanations rendered by M. Perrin, and dated this day, respectfully advise the King to ratify the Treaty of the 29th October 1857.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

| Ayes. | Nays. |
|---|---|
| Gregg | Kekuanaoa |
| Kalakaua | Piikoi |
| Armstrong | Namakeha |
| Kamehameha | John Ii |
| Allen | Kooka |
| Wyllie | Robertson |
| Hopkins | Webster |
| | Kanaina |
| | Kahaolelua |
| | Kapaakea |

The King enjoined the Council to secrecy in regard to everything but the results, and an adjournment took place

# Reign of Kamehameha IV

Privy Council, 2d Sept. 1858.

Present — The King
Prince Kamehameha, Kekauluohi
Mr. Wyllie Robertson
Greig Webster
Kekuanaoa Armstrong
Kamakau Hopkins.
Kanaina Rooke
John Ii
Piikoi

Prayer. The reading of the minutes postponed.

His Majesty explained what had been done in the matter of the French Treaty since the Council adjourned on Monday last, and read the additional article which had resulted from those negociations, and concluded by recommending to the Council to advise the Sovereign to ratify the Treaty with the additional article.

Mr. Robertson moved the following Resolution which was seconded by Mr. Webster and carried unanimously:—

Whereas the additional article to the Treaty between His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, concluded on the 29th of October 1857, proposed by His Hawaiian Majesty and His Cabinet to the Plenipotentiary of France, has been accepted by said Plenipotentiary ad referendum:

And whereas, the said additional article obviates many of the objections which have hitherto prevented this Council from advising his Majesty the King to ratify said Treaty;

Therefore be it resolved, That this Council do now, in the discharge of its duty under the Constitution, respectfully advise his Majesty the King to ratify the Treaty signed at Honolulu by his Plenipotentiaries, and by the Plenipotentiary of his Majesty the Emperor of the French, on the 29th of October, 1857, subject, however, expressly to the provisions and stipulations contained in said additional article, to stand as an integral part of said Treaty, which additional article is in the words and figures following, to wit;

Additional article.

(Ad referendum).

Whereas it is contended that a literal construction of the foregoing treaty would abrogate the laws of the Hawaiian Kingdom, by which the retail traffic in liquors is confined to Honolulu, it is hereby declared, with a view to the expression of the true meaning and intention of the negociators, that the right of municipal regulation in regard to such trade, on the part of the government of said Kingdom, is hereby recognized.

And whereas the third article of said Treaty is founded on the preference given by law to the English language over the French language in the Customs

House, it is agreed that France will cease to claim the privileges established by that article as soon as such legal preferences is abolished by the Hawaiian Government.

It is understood that the exemption accorded to Consuls in the 17th article of the foregoing Treaty is to extend only to their appearance in Courts of justice as witnesses, and not to their liability as parties, in conformity with the existing law of nations.

And it is further understood and agreed that the power of administration upon intestate estates given to Consuls by the foregoing treaty, shall only extend to Consuls not engaged in business, and shall not be construed to preclude the right of the local tribunals to decide all questions of testacy or intestacy, and to entertain appeals relating to such administration from parties considering themselves aggrieved by the decision of the Consul or his authorized Agent.

And it is further declared and agreed that the 14th article in the aforesaid treaty shall be understood in the sense that ships of war recognized as French vessels by the law of France, shall be considered to be French vessels in the ports of the Hawaiian Kingdom, and that Hawaiian ships recognized as such by the Hawaiian laws shall be considered as Hawaiian vessels in the ports of France and her possessions.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

Mr Gregg moved that a Committee be appointed to investigate into the Channels through which the former proceedings of the Council were made known outside, notwithstanding the King's injunctions to secrecy. The motion was seconded by Mr Piikoi and carried. Committee nominated — Messrs Kekuanaoa, Gregg and Webster.

His Majesty then adjourned the Council till Monday next.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV.

## Privy Council, 13th September 1858.

Present — The King
Prince Kamehameha, Kanaina
Mr. Gregg, Hopkins
Wyllie, Kalakaua
Piikoi, Jonas Ii
Kapaakea, Kekuanaoa
Kanoa.

The reading of the minutes still unread was deferred on account of His Majesty being pressed for time.

Res. 1. Various land titles.

Res. 1

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant Fee Simple Titles to the following parties for the Land Commission awards, on their paying the sums set opposite their respective names

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7260 | B. Namakeha | $6.25 |
| 187 | Kalama | 25.00 |
| 1783 | Mikaele (no nahoolina o Aina) | 80.62 |
| 606 | Kaula (no Kaou | 7.50 |

Hawaiian Lodge No. 1 of Free and accepted Masons

Res. 2 Charter of Haw. Lodge

Res. 2.

Resolved that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to grant a perpetual Charter of incorporation for "Hawaiian Lodge No. 21 of Free and accepted Masons," to Henry F. Poor, C. F. Guillou and W. Gleig and their associates and successors, on the same terms, as the Charter granted to Excelsior Lodge No. 1 Independent Order of Odd Fellows, on the 26th of April 1858

Prot. Chs. at Waipio Res. 3

Protestant Church of Waipio, Hamakua, Hawaii

Res. 3.

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be and is hereby authorized to grant a Charter of incorporation for the Protestant Church of Waipio,

Reign of Kamehameha IV. Sept. 13 1858

Hamakua, Islands of Hawaii, to N. Keikinui and others as applied for by the Rev. L. Lyons in his letter dated Sept. 1st on the same terms and conditions as the charter granted for the Protestant Church in Waimea, S. Kohala on the 31st of Aug. 1857

H. Dimond — Henry Dimond's application for Kapuakea, in Waiahole, Oahu

Res. 4.

Res. 4 — Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be authorized to sell to Henry Dimond the Government Lands of Kapuakea, in Waiahole, Koolaupoko, at the price of six dollars per acre for Kalo land, and two dollars per acre for Kula land.

Kalaikeana

Res. 5.

Secretary's Account

Res. 6

I copied the above from Minutes taken by Mr. Hopkins of the Privy Councie of Sept. 13 1858

L. Andrews Sec. Priv. Coun.

Reign of Kamehameha IV Nov. 12 1858
Kailua Hawaii

Privy Council Nov. 12 1858

Present The King — P. C. B. Rooke
The Kuhina nui — Namakeha
Kaelikolani — Kekuanaoa
Kapaakea — Hopkins

Prayer

Charter for the Haiku Sugar Company

His Majesty stated that the draft of a Charter of Incorporation for an association to be called the "Haiku sugar Company" had been referred to the Council by the Minister of the Interior for its approval.

The Charter having been read, Gov. Kekuanaoa moved the following resolution, which was seconded by Namakeha and passed unanimously

Res. 1.

Res. 1

Resolved, that the Minister of the Interior be, and is hereby authorized to execute and grant ~~a Charter~~ to certain to be associated under the style & title of the "Haiku sugar Company" the Charter of Incorporation, a draft of which now submitted to this Council on the part of said Minister, prepared in accordance with the petition filed in the office of said Minister of the Interior on the 12th day of Oct. ultº. by Richard Armstrong J. H. Holesworth, Samuel Savidge and others

Proclamation for Thanksgiving

His Majesty introduced a proclamation, as under, setting apart Thursday, the day of December next, as a day of General Thanksgiving, which proclamation was approved of on the motion of Kekuanaoa seconded by Namakeha

Res. 2.

Res. 2

See next page.

# Reign of Kamehameha IV Nov. 12 1858

## Royal Proclamation

Proclamation

Whereas, the blessings of Divine Providence have been bountifully showered upon our people throughout the present year, and whereas, it is in accordance with former usage, for the Sovereign annually to instigate his loving subjects to observe a day of special Thanksgiving to the Giver of all good;

Therefore, We Kamehameha IV. by the Grace of God, of the Hawaiian Islands, King, do hereby issue this our Royal Proclamation, setting apart Thursday the day of December next for a day of General Thanksgiving to Almighty God for His many mercies vouchsafed to this people during the present year.

The Council was then Adjourned

Reign of Kamehameha IV Dec. 23 1858

Priv Council Dec. 23 1858

Present

| | |
|---|---|
| H. M. K. IV | Wyllie |
| Kanoa | Kapaakea |
| Allen | Piikoi |
| Nahaolelua | Robertson |
| Hopkins | Armstrong |
| Kamehameha | Gregg |
| Namakeha | |

Prayer

Reading of the minutes postponed

Wyllie — Mr. Wyllie introduced the following resolutions which were passed unanimously.

Dr. P. C. B. Rooke Res. — Resolved, that this Council deeply ~~sym~~ pathize condole with their Majesties the King and Queen, in their affliction on the loss of Dr. P. C. B. Rooke, Father of her Majesty by adoption and whose loyal devotion to the Royal Family and efforts to benefit the Hawaiian nation rendered his death a public calamity

Res. 2

Res. 2. — Resolved, that the Members of this Council also respectfully condole with the widow of Dr. Rooke on her melancholy bereavement

Res. 3

Res. 3 — Resolved, that if it please the King, the Court go into mourning for thirty days, for Dr. Rooke, the Father of her Majesty, by Adoption, to count, to count from the day of his funeral